

For "power" C/L Stunt: Mike Starrett's Eliminator

FLYING MODELS

May 1996 \$3.50
Canada \$4.25

Model Graphics:
doing them
by computer



the lowdowns on:

Futaba's 8UAF radio

ACE R/C's Cloud Dancer

Hobby Lobby's Timothy

the

Fancy Cat Plus

from Dick Sarpolus



Nearly

FREE R/C FAMILY

FUN!

Affordable
indoor/outdoor
R/C electric

Clancy's "Humming Bee"
coming soon!



38" Saucer
Indoor Flying



4 1/2-Foot Blimp
Indoor Flying

"Biggest Bargain in R/C!"

John Worth, AMA Executive Director emeritus

"Most effective educational tool for the entire family."

Model Airplane News —4/96

"Electronic black magic"

Model Builder —2/96



2-Stick Transmitter

- Single-Frequency
- 27 Mhz Transmitter!
- Requires square "9V" battery



Twin Turbo Fan Receiver

- Only 2 ounces, complete!
- 2 independent motors
- Requires "DL123" 3V lithium battery

Ordering Info:	1 set	2 sets
Complete R/C System	\$15.95	\$29.95
Saucer/Blimp Kit*	\$19.95	\$35.00
Total (less batteries)	\$35.90	\$64.95

plus \$4.95 S&H/order, any Quantity

*Makes 1 of 5 helium balloon/blimp designs



ORDER TODAY!

1-800-431-9002

S.G. Corp., • 1780 E. Chase Ave. • El Cajon, CA 92020



Quality Fuels

- **Special Igniters** - To improve cold starting and idle characteristics.
- **High Film Strength Additives** - To increase lubricity and provide maximum lean run protection.
- **Special Detergents** - To help prevent varnish and promote clean burning.
- **Rust Preventatives** - To protect your expensive engines from corrosion.

SIG CHAMPION 2-STROKE FUEL

All prices are retail prices!

	Pt.	Qt.	Gal.
0% Nitromethane			9.95
5% Nitromethane	3.50	5.35	12.95
10% Nitromethane	4.25	5.75	14.95
15% Nitromethane	4.25	6.75	16.95
25% Nitromethane	5.35	8.55	22.95
35% Nitromethane	6.45	9.50	27.95

SIG PREMIUM 4-STROKE FUEL

10% Nitromethane	13.95
15% Nitromethane	16.25

SIG ALL-CASTOR FUEL

5% Nitromethane	20% Castor	12.95
10% Nitromethane	20% Castor	14.95
15% Nitromethane	20% Castor	16.95
5% Nitromethane	25% Castor	13.95
10% Nitromethane	25% Castor	15.95

FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER \$15.00, BUT ALL ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO \$10.00 UPS HAZARDOUS MATERIAL SURCHARGE

The Choice of Champion Flyers. . .

Don't be misled by price alone, all model fuels are not the same! Some cut-rate mail order fuel outlets are selling "10% fuel" which really contains only about 8% nitromethane. They skimp on the costly nitromethane by formulating their fuel on a weight basis rather than by the traditional percent-of-volume method. Also, some mail order fuels are blended with as little as 15% total oil. That's OK if you get a perfect needle setting everytime, but otherwise one lean run can easily ruin your engine. Cuts in quality like these make it easy to blend a competitively priced fuel, but are you really getting the quality you want?

For over 30 years SIG has been blending fuel with the finest quality ingredients available. Our alcohol is 99.5% pure, the very best grade available. The nitromethane we use is 100% pure, and you get a perfect 50/50 blend of Baker's AA Castor Oil and Klotz Techniplate Racing Oil to protect your expensive engines (with the exception of our All-Castor Fuels). **This is the finest quality fuel that can be made at any price. Don't take our word for it, try some and judge for yourself!**

Prices subject to change without notice.



SIG MANUFACTURING CO. . . . Montezuma, IA 50171-9900

Ph: 515-623-5154 Fax: 515-623-3922 Toll Free Order's: 800-247-5008 Modeler's Hot Line: 800-524-7805

FLYING MODELS

Harold H. Carstens

publisher

Robin W. Hunt

editor

Frank Fanelli

managing editor

Robert Aberle

technical editor

John A. Earley

director of advertising

Pieter W. Uptegrove

advertising manager

Larry Deitch

advertising production manager

Maureen Frazer

editorial secretary

Janet McNabb

office manager/bookkeeper

Phyllis M. Carstens

assistant to the publisher



Circulation Manager: Henry Carstens

Circulation: Joanne Guest

Advertising Production: Faith Henderson

Advertising Secretary: Mary Ann Lengle

Reader and Plans Service: Lynn Thomas

Dealer Service: Cathy Streeter

Shipping and Plans: John Loux

FLYING MODELS (ISSN 0015-4849) Incorporating **FLYING ACES** and **R/C Model Boating**, is published monthly by Carstens Publications, Inc., Fredon-Springdale Road, Fredon Township, P.O. Box 700 Newton, New Jersey 07860. Phone: 201-383-3355. Harold H. Carstens, President; Marie L. Merkle, Vice President; Phyllis M. Carstens, Secretary; Henry R. Carstens, Treasurer. Second class postage paid at Newton, NJ 07860 and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to **FLYING MODELS**, P.O. Box 700, Newton NJ 07860. Copyright 1996 by Carstens Publications, Inc. Printed in the U.S.A.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: U.S.A. and possessions: \$27.95 per year, \$49.95 for two years, \$69.95 for three years. Single copies \$3.50. Canadians add \$8.00 per year for postage and GST (GST #124725060). Postage outside U.S.A. \$10.00 extra per year. All communications regarding subscriptions and changes of address should be sent to Circulation Manager, **FLYING MODELS**, P.O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. Please allow six weeks for change of address.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Articles and photographs are welcome. Contributors are advised to keep a copy of manuscripts and illustrations. When requested we will endeavor to return all material in good condition if accompanied by return postage. **FLYING MODELS** assumes no responsibility for unsolicited material. Payment is normally made upon publication. The contents of this magazine may not be reprinted without the written permission of the publisher.

ADVERTISING: Main advertising offices: **FLYING MODELS**, P.O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860. Phone: 201-383-3355.

May 1996 Vol. 101 No. 5/665

18 Top Gun Time / Frank Fanelli

It's May and some of the best scale modelers head for Palm Beach

22 Fancy Cut ... Plus / Dick Sarpolus

The choicest of cuts from the master balsa butcher is a rare Giant sport delight

29 Futaba System Eight / Bob Aberle

An **FM** Product Review: A new computer system with a great receiver

34 ACE R/C's Cloud Dancer / Don Abramson

An **FM** Product Review: Fitted with Modelair-Tech's H-1000 Belt Drive

38 Hobby Lobby's Timothy / Dick Gibbs

An **FM** Product Review: Great electric performance at a reasonable price

44 Hodek HK-101 / Lubomír Koutný, text by Bill Warner

A diminutive replica of the post WW II Czech twin for rubber powered freeflight

48 Computer Aided Decal Making / Peter Wank

Produce water-slide type decals with home PC equipment

50 Eliminator / Mike Starrett

A small but potent C/L Stunter for piped, rear exhaust .25 engines

54 Flyin' Things for Fledglings / Earl VanGorder

More news from the gang

60 R/C Pattern / Dean Pappas

Webra 120 flight testing, more thoughts on servo mounting, and more

62 R/C Soaring / Herk Stokely

Tail modifications for higher performance and stability

64 Fan Facts / Ivan Munninghoff

Safe and sane formation flying with jets

66 Electric Flight / Dick Miller

A new condenser powered plane, a micro/mini charger, and more

68 Small Talk / Randy Randolph

The case for designing your own models. It's easier than you think

70 Old Timer Topics / Jim Alaback

1996 Jimmie Allen Postal Championships, Jimmie Allen scale models, and more

72 F/F Sport / Larry Kruse

A variety of thermal minded subjects

74 C/L Combat / Larry Driskill

A round-up of useful products and services, and a fuel shutoff

76 C/L Stunt / Fred Carnes

A comparison of the airfoils from many famous "I" Beam Stunt designs

Departments

5 Editorial

80 Classifieds

8 Flying Report

81 Dealer Directory

20 Air Mail

80 Ad Index

On the Cover: That's a man-sized airplane, mister! Dave Hollander displays his Dick Sarpolus designed *Fancy Cut Plus*. This is an enlargement of a previous Sarpolus design, and it is intended for the larger Giant engines. Photo: Dick Sarpolus

editorial



PHOTO: DICK SARPOLUS

Dave Hollander's rendition of Dick Sarpolus' new *Fancy Cut Plus*, Giant sport design has the appearance of a full-scale aerobatic design. A Sachs 4.2 engine gives the big ship plenty of vertical go power!

It's funny how trends and styles in this hobby change over the years. In the 1970s, the Pattern ship was king. Just about everyone who flew R/C, whether for competition or sport, knew all about the latest hot Pattern designs and those who flew them. The various magazines would publish each successful design, and performance standards of even the sport designs which were kitted in the era were judged by Pattern flight standards. Aerobatics were king, and those who flew aerobatics best were celebrities.

Times change, however, and the 1980s rode in on the proverbial horse of a different color. It was probably a *Mustang*, because that was the decade of the Scale Modeler.

For whatever reason, Pattern ships fell out of vogue, and the buzz word was realism. This was also the beginning of the era of the Giant Scale model. Big was in, and bigger yet was better yet. Giant Scale Fly-Ins were being held in every section of the country. Note, these were not contests.

They were gatherings of modelers who shared a love of flying behemoth models. There was no pressure to be a hot aerobatic pilot, and certainly no pressure to have to win at anything.

Most of the Giant Scale models were not what you would call great performers, anyway. Their forte was flying around the sky in a scale-like manner, which for the more conservative designs—like for instance a *Piper Cub*—meant level flight with an occasional dippy-doodle loop, or lazy stall turn.

There must have been something to it, because record numbers of modelers turned out to non-compete in this new form of modeling togetherness. They still do!

As hard as I try, I just can't seem to shake the need deep down inside for competition, and all out airplane performance. I still love the Pattern birds, and revel in the spectacular vertical performance afforded by a light model coupled to a strong engine. I'm a performance nut... Yes, I know that the Pattern

continued on page 6

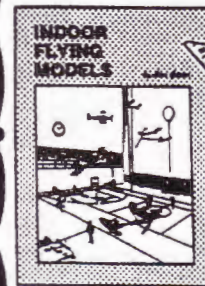
INDOOR MODEL SUPPLY

ENDURANCE RUBBER MODELS

2 COPTORS 12" SPAN \$6.50
THE "EASY B" 18" Span \$7.50
IMS Glider 12" \$4.95

THE SLOWPOKE 16" Span
Weight 2 Pennys \$6.95
Plastic Prop \$4.95
Salem 6 \$4.95

3 Parlor Planes \$9.50
10" Span
The Novice Penny Plane 18" Span \$9.95



INDOOR FLYING MODELS

"FLAPPING FLYER" 24" Span \$9.95

3 I.M.S. MINI STICKS 7" Span \$9.95

AT LAST!

Lew Gitlow's NEW BOOK!
184 Pages, 8 1/2" x 11" \$22.00

13" SCALE AIRCRAFT KITS • 3-VIEWS & HISTORY-\$9.95
• AERONCA K 1937
• ALCO SPORT 1929 • WATERMAN RACER 1921
• ZIPPY SPORT A.R.V. • HEATH PARASOL 1928

POLYMICRO .00285 OZ/100 Sq.In. -15 ft.-\$12.00
• INDOOR BALSAPACK \$11.95 • P-NUT PACK \$11.95
• JAPANESE TISSUE - 18"x22" 7 color roll - \$8.95
• CONDENSER PAPER \$3.95 • 22" ULTRA FILM \$2.50
• RUBBER LUBE \$2.50 • BALSAPACK CEMENT \$2.50
• THRUST BEARINGS Mini Dual or Dual \$1.00
• RUBBER .025 to .090, .005" increments each \$2.65
• 6:1 WINDER \$9.95 • 16:1 MARK I \$16.95
ADD MINIMUM POSTAGE \$4.00
NEW 18-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG - \$2.00

BOX 5311, SALEM, OR 97304

THE MOST UNIQUE WOODEN MODEL BOAT KITS AVAILABLE ANYWHERE!



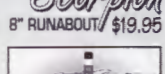
Neon Tetra
12" SUB \$15.95



Scorpion
8" RUNABOUT \$19.95



Cricket
11" SAILBOAT \$23.95



TOAD
8" TUG \$22.95

EASY TO BUILD PROVEN PERFORMERS

• RUBBER POWERED • PRE-SHAPED HULL • PRE-CUT & DRILLED PARTS
• BRASS, COPPER & STAINLESS HARDWARE
GREAT FUN IN POOL POND OR SEA • ORDER YOURS TODAY!
\$4.00 S&H Each, MD. Residents add 5% tax. Catalog \$1.00

Seaworthy Small Ships
Dept. F, P.O. Box 2863
Prince Frederick, MD 20678

80 PG. CATALOG OF HARD-TO-FIND MODELER'S TOOLS AND SUP.

**SEND
FOR YOUR
COPY
TODAY!**

Micro•Mark

"The Small Tool Specialists"

OVER 2,000 TOOLS & ACCESSORIES!
Brand Names... Unusual Items...
Exclusive Products - many at savings of up to 60%. All are designed to make your project easier, more enjoyable and more professional.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TO ORDER Send \$1.00 with this coupon (or your name and address) to:
Micro•Mark • 340-2027 Snyder Ave.,
Berkley Heights, NJ 07922-1595

Starline's Polyspan™

the world class tissue

"At the World Champs, all my models were covered with Polyspan. I liked having no problems with moisture and stubble punctures. Polyspan is easy to use, patches easily, and is tougher than tissue."



"It's great stuff!"

Jerry Fitch
1995 F1B
World Champion

- ★ Easy to apply & maintain
- ★ Lightweight yet stronger
- ★ Puncture & tear resistant
- ★ Moisture-proof after sealing
- ★ Tightens perfectly with heat
- ★ Resists wrinkles and sags
- ★ Sands to a smooth finish

\$15 per roll plus \$3 post, each roll.
See your dealer or order direct.

STARLINE
INTERNATIONAL

6146 E. Cactus Wren Rd., Scottsdale AZ 85253
Tel: 602-948-5798 • Fax: 602-998-7005

POLYSPAN IS A TRADEMARK OWNED BY STARLINE INTERNATIONAL

models are not executing maneuvers in a scale-like manner, or at scale speeds. But, the truth is, I don't see them in my mind as just models of what might have been full-scale designs. I see them as cursors on a big blue screen, and the only criteria I judge them by is their perfection in scribing a set line or shape. No, Giant Scale isn't really my cup of tea. Giant Sport—now that's another story!

Somewhere around the turn of the decade (1990) a number of Giant Scale modelers began to experiment with original design Giant Sport models. Essentially these were just blow-ups of .40 size sportsters to accept the modified chain-saw engines. Many of these Giant Sport designs were loosely based on the lines of Full-Scale aerobatic craft like Leo Loudenslager's *Laser 200*. Perhaps the Las Vegas TOC contests were in large part responsible for this. Whatever the reason, the word Giant and the word Aerobatic had come together, and even the word Competition had once again snuck in there.

Even today's pure competition aerobatic models are growing in size. This was predictable, and I see it as a good thing, providing the extra costs involved don't keep people away. The reasons why the size of all these models has indexed up a couple of magnitudes is manifold. Certainly the most obvious reason is that the average age of the modeler is getting higher, and the combined eyesight of this group isn't getting any better. Bigger planes are easier to see, whether their pilots are just steering them around the field for fun, or clawing for points in trick contests. Many have said that the larger models are not safe. If their pilots can see them better than they can see a smaller model, I contend that they are safer! Of course, this is assuming that the model in question was built with care and with the knowledge of the extra stresses involved. Everything being equal, they don't seem to pose any more of a safety problem than does a .40 size speedster sport design. That debate will go on for years, I'm sure.

Will we begin to see gargantuan competition aerobatic models? I doubt it, because the rules makers for those events are fairly conservative in nature. Will Giant Scale Fly-Ins turn into Giant Sport Aerobatic "Can you top that affairs"? I hope not, but I've been told several already have. Can Giant Scale and Giant Sport co-exist? They'll have to! This is still all one sport, and what we are seeing are simply manifestations of individuality.

Having said all that, I'm going to ask you

to turn to page 22 and have a look at Dick Sarpolus' latest original, the *Fancy Cut Plus*.

Dick is an unusual type of modeler who loves virtually every aspect of the hobby, and he flies both Giant Scale and Giant Sport airplanes as a part of his normal routine. He also builds and flies everything from 1/2A all sheet balsa, profile C/L designs to super-hot .40 powered hot rods. He has always liked high performance models, and when he made the move towards Giant Sport designing, it was natural for him to try and extract as much raw performance from his models as possible.

Dick is also well known for designing models which are very easy to construct. He uses box-like fuselage crutch structures made from simple sheet balsa, and gets form and shape from sheeted foam blocks which sit atop the crutch structure. This type of construction allows him to build models extremely fast, as well.

The "Cut" series of Sarpolus designed Giant Sport models (*Prime Cut*, *Choice Cut*, *Fancy Cut*, *Double Cut*) has become as popular in the Giant Sport field as his *Hammer* series was for the .20 to .60 engine crowd. With the availability of even bigger engines for the Giant Sport models, Dick simply enlarged one of his most popular "Cut" series offerings, and produced yet another benchmark design, the *Fancy Cut Plus*.

The *Fancy Cut Plus* really does have the looks of a prototypical competition aerobatic craft. The one that graces our cover this month was built by Dave Hollander, and I would only suggest that a pair of wheel pants could be added to complete the illusion that it is actual scale model of a full-size ship.

Dick's designs are also practical. Everything is accessible and easy to work on. In fact, any of his Giant Sport or Giant Sport Scale designs would be an ideal choice for a first project of this type. For those of you who like to fly Giant models, but still want that all out performance, consider building this design with built-up wings and tail surfaces, covered with shrink film to keep the weight to a minimum. Install the most powerful engine you can find, and "go ballistic!"

Out of the pack

In any competition event, there is a bell shaped curve of talent. At the beginning of this curve you will find the beginners, and those who are not blessed with outstanding natural talent. As you continue down the curve, the bell starts to form, and this is

MICRO Box 1063 Lorain, OH 44055
Phone (216) 282-8354



PA-16 Clipper

Big Flying Scale Kits

- Over Two Foot Span
- ★ Piper Cub \$18.95
 - ★ Stinson 125 \$18.95
 - ★ Piper PA-16 \$18.95
 - ★ Jodel \$18.95



Taylorcraft

Semi-Scale Kits

- CO2 or Rubber Power
22" Span
- ★ Taylorcraft \$11.95
 - ★ Stinson Voyager \$11.95
 - ★ PC-6 Porter \$11.95



Hornet P-30

Contest-Sport Kits

- ★ Hornet Embryo . \$11.95
 - ★ Hornet P-30 \$17.95
- Fits P-30 & Pee Wee Rules



Farman Mosquito

Outdoor Peanut Scale Kits

- 13" Span
- ★ Cub \$9.95
 - ★ Stinson \$9.95
 - ★ Vagabond \$9.95
 - ★ Farman \$9.95
 - ★ Jodel \$9.95
 - ★ Fike \$10.95

1/2 A R/C Gas or Electric Kits Fits Astro 035
Taylorcraft.....\$39.95 Stinson 125.....\$39.95

HARD TO FIND ITEMS

Brown CO2 Motors and Accessories
Over 20 Sizes of Rubber Strip!
Japanese Tissue and Super Fine Balsa
Sheets & Strips

Add 10% Shipping • \$4.00 Minimum Shipping
CATALOG \$2.00

VINTAGE R/C PLANS

By Fred Novack

Beautiful Scale Plans... Rib for Rib Construction

1935 STINSON RELIANT SR-5



PLANS \$17.95
(PLUS \$4.95 S&H)
FOREIGN ORDERS ADD \$10

- 84" WINGSPAN
- 2" SCALE (ENG. .60-.80)
- 2 SHEETS

Just one of the 60 plans in our catalog including:

• PBY-5A • WACO • FAIRCHILD • PIPER
CATALOG \$2.00 AMERICAN (\$3.00 FOREIGN)

VINTAGE R/C PLANS

5105 PINE HILL CIRCLE, HOWELL, MI 48843

FLY MINI-ELECTRIC

The Popular, Quiet,
Convenient Way.

- MOTOR/GEAR BOX & PROPULSION SYSTEMS
- FLIGHT BATTERIES
- CHARGERS
- PLANE KITS-for small electric
- MINI R/C SYSTEMS

Send \$1.00 for Complete Illustrated Catalog

VLP PRODUCTS
7871 ALABAMA AVENUE • #16
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304

where you will find the average competitor with average skills. On the far end of the curve are those with true inspired talent coupled with fierce desire. These are the individuals who will be remembered as the movers and shakers of a particular competition event. From this last group will come the winners.

The above description sounds a bit elitist, but, let's face it, that's exactly what we're talking about when we talk about the best in anything. This is not to suggest in any way that these individuals are better human beings. Sadly, many who reach the top of their craft or sport start to believe their own "propaganda", and become classic primadonnas. Fortunately, there are also many who reach that level and still keep the better part of their humility.

Because of the nature of the bell shaped curve, it's not too often that someone breaks out from the crowd and serves notice that he or she is about to become a "player". In most competition modeling cases only two or three fliers per five year period (at most!) will show that "right stuff".

I was very fortunate this past year to be on hand when one of these "breakthroughs" occurred. The scene was the Cleveland Area C/L Stunt Championships, held at the Cleveland Model Airport. This is a beautiful field, but one which can get treacherous when the wind blows. The first round was flown in near ideal conditions, but by the time the second round started, the wind was howling across the trees at the edge of the field, causing extreme turbulence.

I had observed a gentleman flying a very cute, small model in the first round of the Advanced class event, and noted that he was performing some excellent maneuvers. When it was his turn to fly in the second round, I was sure he would pass because of the weather conditions. After all, a small model like his would surely get tossed around badly, and he would not be able to improve his first round score. Boy, was I wrong!

The performance that followed was one that will forever stand out in my mind as one of the great, rotten-air flights I've ever witnessed. That small plane cut cleanly through the bad conditions, and easily powered to the top of the circle without being pushed around. The pattern wasn't perfect, but it was by far the best flight flown by anyone, in any class, in those conditions that day.

What was so special about that plane, and who was the pilot? If you'll turn to page 50

you can read all about Mike Starrett's original design, the *Eliminator*. Why was it so



good in bad air? Mike had built an extremely accurate, light, and well powered model.

Mike's *Eliminator* is powered by an OS .25 VF (rear exhaust) Schneurle engine, fitted with a carbon fiber tuned pipe. Not only does this combination produce gobs of power, but it is also well mannered and runs in the typical two-four break, albeit at a high rpm.

Mike served notice that day that small airplanes can be very competitive in almost any level of competition, that small tuned pipe set-ups can work very well indeed, and that he's arrived as a threat at any C/L Stunt contest. Pretty good day's work I'd say!

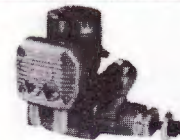
It pleases me even more to report that even though he's a hard charger, Mike Starrett is also a genuinely nice guy, and one who will probably never become one of the aforementioned primadonnas. If I were flying C/L Stunt in the Mid-West, I'd get out and practice very hard... Mike is!

Belt way

In case you haven't noticed, electric R/C flying has taken several giant steps recently. No longer are 05 motors the only way to fly. In fact, if you attend the electric fly-ins, you will probably see more 15 and 25 size motors in use, and many of them will be nestled in a gear or belt drive system. These systems multiply the power of the motor, and allow it to swing very large propellers and fly impressively large airplanes.

Don Abramson installed a ModelAir-Tech H-1000 belt drive unit in ACE R/C's *Cloud Dancer*, and has written a review of both the outstanding kit for the model (which was originally designed for .40 glow power), and the belt drive system. If you are looking for a new modeling experience, and haven't tried electric yet, then this combo may be just right for you!—BOB HUNT

UNIVERSAL IN-COWL AIRCRAFT MUFFLERS for .19-.40 .45-.60 75-1.3



UPRIGHT OR INVERTED ENGINE	PRICE
JT-401	19-40 24.95
JT-601	45-60 25.95
JT-901	75-120 27.95
JT-901M	MAX91-1.08 29.95
JT-901ST	ST61-75-90 29.95
JT-901A	ASP91-1.08 29.95
JT-901W	WEBRA1.08 29.95



UPRIGHT ENGINE	PRICE
JT-402	19-40 24.95
JT-602	45-60 25.95
JT-902	75-120 27.95
JT-902M	MAX91-1.08 29.95
JT-902ST	ST61-75-90 29.95
JT-902A	ASP91-1.08 29.95
JT-902W	WEBRA1.08 29.95



INVERTED ENGINE	PRICE
JT-403	19-40 24.95
JT-603	45-60 25.95
JT-903	75-120 27.95
JT-903M	MAX91-1.08 29.95
JT-903ST	ST61-75-90 29.95
JT-903A	ASP91-1.08 29.95
JT-903W	WEBRA1.08 29.95



UPRIGHT / SIDE / INVERTED	PRICE
JT-404	19-40 24.95
JT-604	45-60 25.95
JT-904	75-120 27.95
JT-904M	MAX91-1.08 29.95
JT-904ST	ST61-75-90 29.95
JT-904A	ASP91-1.08 29.95
JT-904W	WEBRA1.08 29.95



UPRIGHT / SIDE ENGINE	PRICE
JT-405	19-40 24.95
JT-605	45-60 25.95
JT-905	75-120 27.95
JT-905M	MAX 91-1.08 29.95
JT-905ST	ST 61-75-90 29.95
JT-905A	ASP 91-1.08 29.95
JT-905W	WEBRA 1.08 29.95

MAIL ORDER - Please add \$4.00 for UPS shipping. Check, MD, Visa, MC or COD accepted. Add \$4.50 extra for COD. Calif. res. add 8% sales tax.

JTEC 164 School Street
Daly City, CA 94014
(415) 756-3400

Lil-Planes Kits

NEW PEANUTS

Designed by Dale Hogue

- E1. SE 5a
- E2. Ansaldo SVA-5a
- E3. Fokker D-7
- E4. JN 4D * 9" rule
- E5. DH 4 (available after Jan 1996)
- E6. Fokker D-8
- E7. Martinside Buzzard

ALL \$10.00 each postpaid



MFG. BY MODEL AIRCRAFT LABS.
108 S. LEE ST.
IRVING, TEXAS 75060

Texans add 8.25% sales tax

Electric Power

Don't Be Fooled By Hot Names & High Prices

Leisure Motors Placed First three years in a row at Texaco SAM Champs! 1993, 1994 & 1995

Leisure Electronics

2950 Airway Bldg. A-4
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

(714) 435-9218



CARLSON ENGINE IMPORTS

Czech- MP JET .061

10 page catalog \$1.00 or free with order on request.



	U/C	R/C	U/C & R/C
Plain Bearing Glow	50.00	55.00	60.00
Ball Bearing Glow	65.00	70.00	75.00
Ball Bearing Diesel	65.00	70.00	75.00

All engines include silencer
Add \$5.00 P&H per Order. Visa & MC OK.

World's Best Selection of Diesel Engines.
Carlson Engine Imports- 814 E. Marconi Ave.
Phoenix, AZ USA 85022- Ph./Fax 602-863-1684

SANYO BATTERIES

RECEIVER PACKS
TRANSMITTER PACKS
HIGH CAPACITY CELLS
LIGHT WEIGHT PACKS
SHRINK WRAP
GEL CELLS

1-800-346-0601
FAX 407-682-4469

TNR TECHNICAL INC
279 DOUGLAS AVENUE
ALTAMONTE SPRINGS, FL 32714

HOBBY CLUB

23141 ARROYO VISTA-STE.210,
R.S.MARGARITA, CA 92688
PH. (714)459-1750-FAX (714)459-1760

CETO MICRO SYSTEM

Airborne weight 14 grs
1 Channel 27 Mhz
Price \$139.95

(Incl. Tx, Rx, Switch harness,
actuator & Rx nicad pack)

12V Tx-Rx Battery Charger. \$39.95



AIKA A.R.F. AIRPLANE

Overall length 650 mm
Wingspan 750 mm
Weight 66grs

(w/o engine & radio)
Suggested Power by:
CO2 engine: GM-120 or 120T
or electric

"The best possible partner for the
CETO Micro System Radio"

Price \$69.95

also available as:

A.R.F. for free-flight \$64.95

Semi-Kit (uncovered) \$49.95

Kit \$39.95



AUSTER MK-III A.R.F. SCALE AIRPLANE

Wingspan 550 mm
Weight w/eng 35grs
(w/o radio)

Suggested power by:
CO2 engine: GM-63, electric or
rubber powered

Price A.R.F. \$59.95

PIPER J-3C (kit) \$24.95

TABRIA (kit) \$29.95

DCH-2 BEAVER (kit) \$29.95



FLYING STYRO A.R.F. MOTOR-GLIDER

Wingspan 815 mm
Weight (incl. CO2 eng.) 112grs
Could be easily modified to accept
the CETO Micro System radio

Price (incl. CO2 engine) \$49.95

Same: rubber powered \$29.95

as: towline glider \$17.95

Other A.R.F. Scale Airplanes:

Thunderbolt P-47D \$22.95

Mustang P-51 \$49.95

Messerschmitt Bf-109E \$79.95

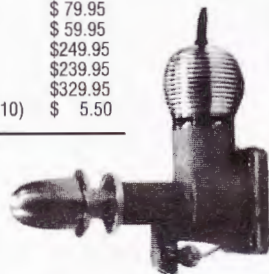
(incl. Modela CO2 engine)

Same w/o engine \$59.95



CO2 ENGINES G-MOT & GASPARIN

GM-63 \$ 69.95
GM-120 \$ 49.95
GM-120 TWIN \$ 79.95
GM-300 \$ 59.95
ANZANI 3 CYL. \$249.95
3 CYL. RADIAL \$239.95
5 CYL. RADIAL \$329.95
CO2 REFILLS (BX. 10) \$ 5.50



REPLICA DIESEL ENGINES

- Elfin 1.49 \$65.95 • Elfin 2.49cc \$76.95
- Micro 2.0cc \$76.95 • Doonside Mills 0.75 \$74.95
- Oliver Tiger MK-III 2.5cc \$84.95
- Deezil 2.0cc \$79.95 • Rivers 2.5cc \$84.95
- E.D. Hunter 3.46cc \$99.95 • Amco 3.5cc \$69.95

Visa, Mastercard, American Express, Discover, JBC are accepted. CA. resid.: add 7.75% sales tax. Handling charge: \$3.00 Shipping charge: nominal as requested.

flying report

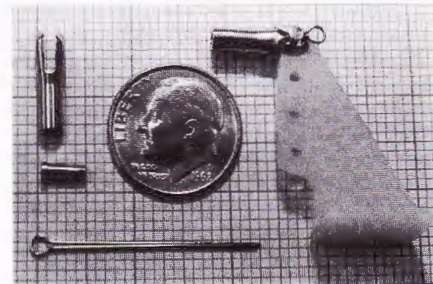
GLOBAL HOBBY DISTRIBUTORS,
10725 Ellis Ave., Fountain Valley, CA
92728, announces a glow powered, pre-built
and sanded version of their popular P-51
Slope Glider. The Model Tech P-51 25 BHP



is a completely Built-up Handcrafted Plane (BHP) that is meticulously hand sanded and comes virtually ready for final assembly and covering. The wing construction is light-weight D-tube balsa sheathing over ribs. The fuselage and tail construction is all balsa. The Model Tech P-51 25 BHP requires a .21 to .28 size engine, which is mounted inverted to preserve the clean lines of the "Stang". This model comes with complete hardware (less fuel tank), pre-bent landing gear, wheels, clear canopy, molded scale exhaust stacks, scale fiberglass "chin" cowl, spinner, and a photo illustrated instruction manual. The Model Tech P-51 25 BHP has a wingspan of 50 inches and 428 square inches of wing area. It requires a four channel radio control system. For more information write to the address above or call 714-963-0133.

NELSON AIRCRAFT CO., 21550 N.W. Nicholas Ct., Unit D, Hillsboro, OR 97124, announces that their scale subminiature aircraft type Clevis Ends are now available in an adjustable version with a 2-56 thread, or with a 1/32 inch diameter hole. The overall length is approximately 1/2 inch. The cut-out slot width is 1/16 inch. The clevis pin diame-

ter is .079 (3/4 inch or #47). The clevises feature a scale-like removable clevis pin that is held in place with a 1/32 inch cotter pin. The units are nickel plated and look similar to full-scale aircraft clevises. Made from steel, the units will take any linkage or flying wire flight loads encountered with R/C models, including most giant scale aircraft. The adjustable clevis units feature a precision 2-56 thread that can be adapted to common rod ends. The fixed clevis has a 1/32 inch full length hole that will accept 1/32 inch diame-



ter wire or cable that can be easily soldered in place. The 1/32 inch diameter hole can be drilled out for use with 1/16 diameter wire pushrods. These realistic clevis assemblies can be used for many kinds of scale-like, push, pull, or push/pull, wire/cable control system applications and for low cost, yet realistic, 1/32 inch to 1/16 inch diameter wire/cable flying wires. They are packaged with two (2) assemblies per bag (two adjustable or fixed clevises, two removable clevis pins, and two 1/32 inch cotter pins). The adjustable clevises are \$5.95 per pair, and the fixed clevises are \$5.50 per pair. For more information write to the address above or call 503-629-5277.

TOMPKINS, P.O. Box 54, Pennsburg, PA 18073, is now offering a Radio Controlled Aircraft Flight Log. This log can be used to record the history of four aircraft, and has enough pages to keep records of 100 plus flights for each of the four models. Each

It's Smart to Use a UBAlII^{plus} to Test Your Batteries

The UBAlII^{plus} uses the versatility and power of your PC to set up the battery test and print a hardcopy of the results.



List price: \$199.95.
Intro. price: \$179.95.
Add \$10 for shipping
(\$22 airmail overseas).
All prices U.S. funds.

The UBAlII^{plus} was designed specifically for RC flyers who take their batteries seriously and accept nothing less than the best.

It analyzes all your rechargeable batteries and identifies weak cells before they fail.

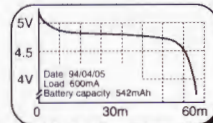
It records and prints all the results including the charge/discharge curve so you have a complete and permanent record of the battery test.

And best of all, it is fully automatic. Just connect it to your PC's serial port and tell it the type of battery you're testing. It does the rest.

The UBAlII^{plus} comes complete with software, connectors, serial cable, a two year warranty and a 30-day money-back guarantee.

Visit us at: <http://www.enterprise.ca/~vencon>

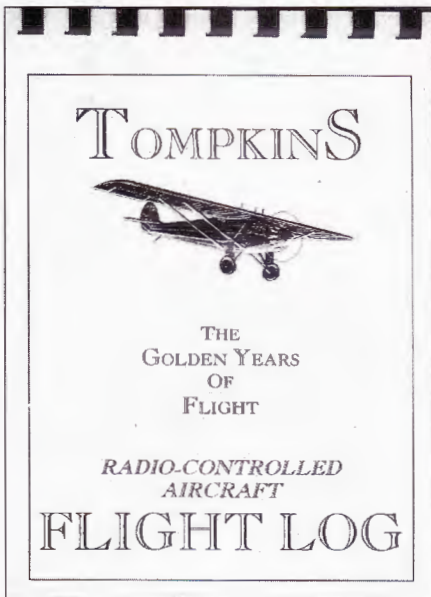
Requires an IBM or compatible PC with serial port. Tests NiCd, NiMH, & gel-cells/lead acid from 1 cell to 15V.



Order your UBAlII^{plus} or free brochure today!

Vencon Technologies Inc.
5 Graymar Ave., Downsview
Ontario, M3H 3B5, Canada
Tel: (416) 398-0261
Fax: (416) 398-0625
email: vencon@enterprise.ca

flight entry has space for information on the date, location, site conditions, skills practiced, number of flights, and the ESV battery reading at the start and ending of the flight session. There are sections in which you can list your flying buddies' addresses and phone numbers, vital battery statistics for each pack you use (including charging and cycling records), places you've been and flown in a diary type format, equipment pur-



chase records, detailed description of each of your models along with information on who designed the model, wingspan, wing area, wing loading, length, weight, construction materials, coverings, retracts (make), glues used, engine make and type, muffler, fuel, prop, radio type and frequency, battery information, number of channels, and more. The Flight Log also contains a prop chart for 2-stroke engines and one for 4-stroke engines, an engine size conversion chart from cubic inches to cubic centimeters, medical notes, an article on proper battery care, and radio and airplane identification labels. For more information write to the address above or call 215-679-3988.

USR&D CORPORATION, P.O. Box 753, Hackettstown, NJ 07840, announces Aero*Comp software which is used to analyze the performance of gas/glow-powered model aircraft. You input physical charac-
continued on page 11

The First **POLARIZED** wraparound sunglasses by Solar Shield that fit over glasses or can be worn separately. Don't be fooled by cheaper non-polarized lookalikes. These are the **ONLY** Solar Shield **POLARIZED** Sunglasses.

Ideal For All Model Flying Activities!

Reg. \$18.95  N.J. res. add \$0.90 Tax

Introductory Price: **\$14.99** plus \$3 S&H **FREE CARRYING CASE**

SPECIAL: 2 PAIR / \$34.00 Del.

Club Discount Available!

Immediate Delivery (Specify Color: Grey or Amber)

To Order Send Check or Money Order To:

RC ENTERPRISES

46 Ronald Terrace, Springfield, N.J. 07081
(201) 376-6258

TIRED OF PAYING \$1.29 FOR 6 SCREWS?

Our 4-40x1/2" socket caps sell for \$4.35/100 for alloy steel or \$6.65 for stainless, or \$7.50/50 for aluminum.



For fair prices on sensible quantities of the fasteners you need for model building, call, write or fax for our **FREE CATALOG!**

MICRO FASTENERS

110 Hillcrest Road, Flemington, NJ 08822
Call 1-800-892-6917 Fax 1-908-788-2607

K&S Engineering
6917 W. 59th St.
Chicago, IL 60638

Soldering Tools



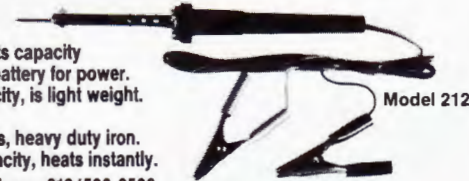
Model 1210



Model 910



Model 300

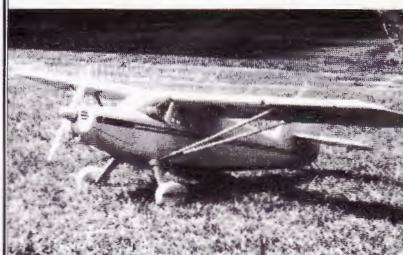


Model 212

- ★ Model 212 — Pencil type iron gives 30 watts capacity of fast heat for field repairs using a 12 volt battery for power.
 - ★ Model 300 — Iron gives you 30 watts capacity, is light weight pencil type iron.
 - ★ Model 910 — Iron has a capacity of 60 watts, heavy duty iron.
 - ★ Model 1210 — Gun provides 100 watts capacity, heats instantly.
- Send \$1.00 for catalog and prices. — Telephone: 312/586-8503



1/4-SCALE STINSON VOYAGER



1/4 SCALE

- WING SPAN 101.61 INCHES • WING AREA 1303.54 SQUARE INCHES
- LENGTH MODEL 108 - 75.5 INCHES, MODEL 108.3 - 77.72 INCHES
- WEIGHT 18 TO 22 LBS.

ENGINES - 35cc QUADRA, ZENOAH G-38, TARTAN TWIN

R/C PLANS \$39.95

- Includes 3 full size pattern sheets rolled • 53 large photos and complete assembly instructions
- Fiberglass cowls and ABS parts available. ABS parts include grilles, air scoops, wheel pants, flaps, ailerons and rudder. **Limited Number of Kits Available NOW!**

INFORMATION PACKET includes 10 color photos and three views...\$10.95

Foreign orders add \$3.00 for plans or information packet.

Send order to:

Realistic Models • 2924 Appleton • Parsons, KS 67357 • Phone (316) 423-1529

YEAR 2000 TECHNOLOGY AT YESTER-YEAR'S PRICES



Fred Marks receives the distinguished Howard McEntee award for developing the "1991" specifications to which all modern R/C receivers must be built.

- A tradition of "Excellence by Design" over the past 30 years now comes to the modeling community direct from the designers! Receivers for the serious R/C enthusiast at down-to-earth prices.

- Fred Marks is a highly noted designer of quality electronics designated for R/C and defense industries. Together, he and his son Tim Marks have teamed up to bring you such legendary products as the Ace Digipace II, Abacus, and PRO-PANEL, as well as the highly acclaimed Design and Development Interceptor 2000. Their latest accomplishments, the ALL-NEW Interceptor 2000B and MICRO 2000 receivers are the first in a long line of new R/C products to be introduced under the trade name "FMA Direct." If you are looking for professional performance at affordable prices... take a look at Fred Marks Associates Direct (FMA Direct).

- FMA Direct is committed to serving the hobby industry with time-tested and proven products at the lowest prices available and the best possible service.

Interceptor 2000B 8 CH Receiver (Model 101)



**Introductory
Retail \$49.95
(Plus Crystal)**

Size: 2.18" L X 1.68" W X .82" H
Weight: 1 oz.

MICRO 2000 8 CH Capable Receiver (Model 102)



**Retail \$69.95
(Plus Crystal)**

Size: 2.30" L X 1.05" W X .54" H
Weight: 0.6 oz.

- Designed and manufactured in the USA
- Beyond AMA Guidelines for greater margin
- Proven reliability – thousands currently in use
- Compatible with Futaba, JR, or Airtronics
- Crystal Interchangeable
- 50/72/75 MHz Ready
- Year 2000 FCC compliant
- Prompt shipments
- Service available on all receivers we manufacture

**Crystal Retail
\$9.95**

**FMA
Direct**

FMA Direct
9607 Dr. Perry Road – Unit 109
Ijamsville, MD 21754

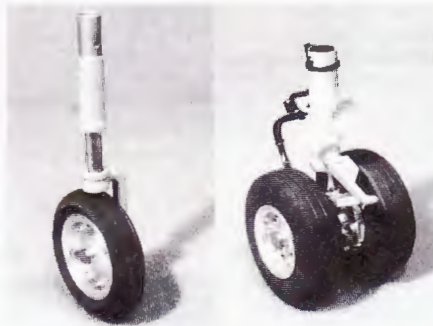
SALES (800) 343-2934 TECHNICAL/SERVICE (301) 831-8980 FAX (301) 831-8987

teristics of the airplane, propellers, motors, and fuel. The program estimates takeoff rpm, motor power, thrust, rate-of-climb, air-



speed, glide ratio, and other performance characteristics. The predictions are usually accurate to within plus/minus ten percent. Aero*Comp predicts how well your aircraft will perform before you build it. Use Aero*Comp to match motor, gearbox, prop, fuel, and aircraft design to obtain optimal airspeed, rate of climb, or glide performance. Aero*Comp works with scratchbuilt models as well as with kits. It features a database of 53 airfoils and more than 200 motors. It also features easy-to-use pull-down menus and detailed help screens that explain the inputs and results. The Horsepower Calculator feature enables you to determine the peak power and rpm of your own motor. Aero*Comp runs on all IBM-PC and 100% compatible computers. For more information write to the address above or call 908-850-4131.

GLENNIS AIRCRAFT, 5528 Arboga Rd., Linda, CA 95901, has added Struts, Wheels/Tires, and Brake Systems for the Mark Frankel Lear Jet to their Ultrascale



brand of landing gear systems. The shock absorbing struts feature aircraft grade steel, and stainless steel construction. They extend to scale length to fit into the scale wheelwells, and include hardpoints for at-

continued on page 12

P.A.W. DIESELS

.03 TO .60, RC & STD
SEND \$1 FOR LISTS &
USEFUL DIESEL INFO.

ERIC CLUTTON
913 CEDAR LANE
TULLAHOMA, TN 37388

DOCTOR DIESEL'S DIARY
all about diesels, \$11.50
post free.

FLYING MODELS

FAIL SAFES

RAM has originated more "fail safes" than any other R/C manufacturer. Check out the latest versions at your local hobby shop or send a stamped, #10 envelope for full info.

- RAM 09 BATTERY BACKER *redundant batt. syst. up to 60 size model*\$39.95
- RAM 11 LOW BATTERY ALARM *audio and visual, 4.8V or 9.6V*24.95
- RAM 12 LOW FUEL LIGHT *glo fuel monitor, visible in flight*19.95
- RAM 17 LOST PLANE FINDER *up to 80 DB at 10 ft. with ANY radio*19.95
- RAM 18 BIG AIRPLANE RF DE-GLITCHER SYSTEM *replaces 10 chokes*8.95
- RAM 22 SIMPLE CYCLER *discharges 4.8V & 9.6V batt. up to 600 MA*19.95
- RAM 25 BIG PLANE BATTERY BACKER *10 amp cap. w/2 switch harnesses*59.95
- RAM 26 BIG BATTERY CYCLER *discharges 4.8V batt. up to 4000 MA*24.95
- RAM 49 IGNITER 800 MA *on board driver/starter for 20 & 21 engine*49.95
- RAM 50 IGNITER 1300 MA *on board driver/starter for 35 & up engine*49.95
- RAM 62 SERVO FAIL SAFE *adj. safe point & delay, waterproofable*24.95

If unavailable locally, send check, money order or full credit card info for the cost of the item plus \$4.00 (\$5.00 foreign) for immediate shipment. Include full address for U.P.S. Sorry no C.O.D.

RAM 229E E. Rollins Rd. - Round Lake Beach, IL 60073

Buy Hobby Lobby's NEW Catalog 27 for \$2.00

and get **\$5.00 deducted** from your first order!

(\$2.00 in USA, \$5.00 elsewhere. Charge to your Credit Card.)

You **MUST** have Hobby Lobby's NEW Catalog 27 if:

...you want to fly **electric** airplanes but you don't know how to power them...you enjoy building **great balsawood RC** and **rubber powered** airplane kits but can't find really good ones...you want micro sized **CO2 powered** airplanes...you want great **steamships**...you want **submarines** and **sailboats**...you want the most unique **hardware** in the RC hobby...you like very fast RC **electric boats**...you want RC **trainer airplanes** that will let you fly when others won't...you want the **greatest electric RC helicopter**...you want the **best beginner's RC helicopter**...you want to know exactly how **electric motors and gearboxes** will power your airplane...you want high performance RC readybuilt **deluxe fiberglass sailplanes**...you're curious to see what others call the **greatest line** of RC kits ever from England...you wonder why **Czech electric airplanes** dominate Europe...you would like to fly a plane with an **electric ducted fan**...you would like to **know more about the RC hobby** than you ever thought possible...you want a list of \$9 videos that **show the airplanes flying** before you buy them...you want to **see NEW things** that no one else has ever before seen in the RC hobby...



HOBBY LOBBY

To order *your* catalog call
(615) 373-1444

5614 Franklin Pike Circle • Brentwood, TN 37027 • Fax: (615) 377-6948

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Number: _____ Expires: _____

Charge to my credit card: Amex, MC, Visa, Discover

tachment of scale accessories such as gear doors. The Glennis Aircraft Wheels/Tires are exact scale, including scale tread and a chine sided/water deflecting nose tire as on the full size aircraft. Four Disk Brakes insure full stopping of the aircraft under any conditions. To complete the Ultrascale package, molded plastic disc brake rotors, calipers, scissor links and landing lights, with optional lighting kit yield an extremely realistic landing gear. For more information write to the address above or call 916-742-3957.

DUBRO, 480 Bonner Rd., P.O. Box 815, Wauconda, IL 60084, is now offering their TL Series of lightweight wheels which fea-



ture a foam interior and a tough exterior skin. The first wheels available in this series are their Large Scale Treaded Lightweights. They are available in 4-inch diameter (Cat. No. 400TL), 4½-inch diameter (Cat. No. 450TL), 5-inch diameter (Cat. No. 500TL), 5½-inch diameter (Cat. No. 550TL), and 6-inch diameter (Cat. No. 600TL). For more information write to the address above or call 1-800-848-9411.

HOBBY SHACK, 18480 Bandilier Circle, Fountain Valley, CA 92728, says that "If you can use a screwdriver, you can build this plane!" They are referring to their Flying Start R/C trainer which is a very stable flying high-wing design that is powered by a supplied Magnum XL .15 BB/ABC/FSR glow

engine. It comes complete with everything needed to complete the project, except a radio control system. Three channels are required for this model. It has a wingspan of



52 inches, a wing area of 410 square inches, and has a suggested retail price of \$119.99. The Flying Start (Kit No. 211040) is said to be "hands-off" stable in flight. For more information write to the address above or call 714-964-0827.

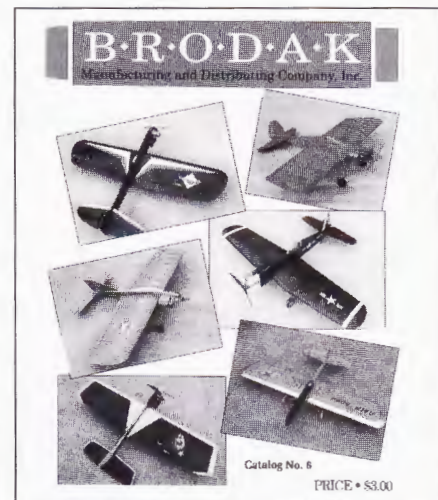
BOB DIVELY MODELS, 38131 Airport Parkway #206, Willoughby, OH 44094, is now offering large vacuumformed plastic Dummy Radial Engines. The ¼ scale engine is a seven (7) cylinder model, and measures 10.5 inches in diameter. The ⅓ scale engine is a nine (9) cylinder model, and measures 12



inches in diameter. Both of these engines are molded from .040 ABS plastic, and both come complete with the back sides of the

cylinder banks for models with cowlings that don't completely cover the engine. The ¼ scale Dummy Radial Engine (DE-502) retails for \$14.95. The ⅓ scale Dummy Radial Engine (DE-503) retails for \$18.95. For more information write to the address above or call 216-953-9254.

BRODAK MANUFACTURING AND DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, INC., 100 Park Ave., Carmichaels, PA 15320, has released their Catalog No. 6. This catalog, which is priced at \$3.00, contains a listing of the many and varied types of Control Line



kits that are available from Brodak. Also listed are products from dozens of other manufacturers that are distributed by Brodak. As a bonus, there are several articles written by recognized experts in Control Line. These articles are basically introductions to the various types of Control Line flying. Included are "Secrets of Control Line Flying" by Brodak. This article gives the beginning modeler pre-flight instructions, and a guide to making a first solo flight. It also covers learning to perform maneuvers, and lists the various Stunt patterns which are flown in competition. Noted C/L Carrier expert, Dick Perry explains the Carrier event, and how to get involved in it. John Thomp

SUPER CUB FLOATPLANE
Over 70 LASER CUT PARTS
KIT #109

30" SPAN \$34.95

CESSNA L-19 BIRD DOG
OVER 70 LASER CUT PARTS
KIT #110

30" SPAN \$34.95

The Worlds Best
LASER CUT KITS
RUBBER POWERED FF SCALE

Each kit features the finest LASER CUT Balsa, Contest Rubber, Computer Drawn Plans, Complete Hardware Pack, Authentic Full Color Waterslide Decal's, Real Colored Tissue and Complete Instructions. **Please check with your local hobby dealer first.** Our kits are available at better hobby shops around the world. Catalog

\$2.00 Add \$4.50 shipping each kit, Overseas orders add 20%, FL residents add 6% sales tax.

Made in the U.S.A.
Herr Engineering Corp.
1431 Chaffee Dr., Suite 3
Titusville, FL. 32780
(407) 264-2488

The worlds leader in Laser Cut model aircraft
Dealer Inquiries invited

GEE BEE R-2 KIT # 107
OVER 100 LASER CUT PARTS

\$36.95 25" SPAN

PIPER J-3 CUB KIT # K-103
\$36.95

RYAN S-T KIT # K-104
\$34.95

35" SPAN OVER 100 LASER CUT PARTS EA.

son, columnist for *Model Builder* magazine also wrote an article for this catalog which deals with trimming a C/L model. C/L Combat and C/L Racing are also covered with dedicated articles. Brodak's C/L kit line is extensive, with offerings for models powered by 1/2A engines up to .60 engines. Hardware items, finishing materials, engines, props, building tools, and field equipment for C/L flying are also listed in this 60-page catalog. For more information write to the address above or call 412-966-2726.

MODELAIR-TECH, P.O. Box 12033, Hauppauge, NY 11787, is now shipping their 1996 catalog. Among the items listed in this catalog are the single and dual motor belt drives which the company is famous for, plans for their stick series electric designs, plans for built-up electric sailplane designs, plans for electric old timer designs, and

KRESS JETS, INC.
800 ULSTER LANDING ROAD
SAUGERTIES, NY 12477
PHONE 914 336 8149
FAX 914 336 5975

**GRUMMAN
ELECTRIC A-6E
INTRUDER**

- o Use EJK 3.33 Electric Ducted Fan
- o KR-6 or Astro 15 Motors



- KIT:
- o Contest Grade Balsa
 - o Contact Cement
 - o (4) Battery Rockets
 - o All Hardware & Decals
 - o Sheeted Foam Wings
 - o Slab & Vacu-Shell Fuselage
 - o Flight Video Available

Totally Designed For Electric
But... Fantastic With RK-720 Glow
(Same Size Fan)

SPECS:
Weight 67 oz.
Wing Area 438 sq. in.
Wing Loading 22.2 oz./sq.ft.

PRODUCTS

- ELECTRIC**
- o EJK 3.33, RK-709E & RK-720E FANS
 - o KR5 & KR6 Ferrite & Neodymium Motors
 - o P-38
 - o Speed Controls & "Battery Rockets"

- GLOW**
- o RK-709, RK-720, RK-20, RK-740 & BOSS 901 FANS
 - o F-15 for RK-709 & RK-720
 - o K&B and CS Engines

- SOFTWARE**
- o ELECTRO FLIGHT DESIGN; WINDOWS & BASIC
 - o DUCTED FAN DESIGN ELECTRIC & GLOW

VACUUM-FORMING SERVICES
UP TO 24" x 54" CALL FOR INFO.



CALL FOR \$3.00 CATALOG
OR N/C VIDEO LOAN

MODELAIR-TECH



R/C MODEL AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS AND ENGINEERING

Manufacturer of High Quality

- Electric Powered Model Kits and Semi-kits
- Belt Drive Units
- Fiberglass and Vacu-formed parts
- Plans Service

Catalogue of Designs and Products
Winter/Spring 1995-96

plans for electric sport aircraft designs. Also listed are the Semi-Kits for several electric scale designs. One of the recent additions to the Modelair-Tech catalog is a new, scaled down, Defiant electric sailplane. It is called the Defiant-430, and has 430 square inches of wing area. It is designed to be powered by a geared Speed 400 (6-volt) motor and 7 cells (500 mAh). The Defiant-430 sports a new
continued on page 16

FM BINDERS

Make your FM collection easy to find, organized, and safe; ready for instant use. Handsome official deep red binders are stamped in gold & hold 12 issues. Include actual street address as well as P.O. box number for quick delivery. N.J. residents add sales tax, Canadians add 7% G.S.T.

YOU CAN ORDER BY CALLING TOLL FREE
1-800-474-6995 (24 HRS. A DAY)
Have Credit Card Ready!

\$8.50 + \$1.00 postage each.
(**\$3.00 postage ea. outside U.S.A.**)

Carstens
PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

WARNING!

USE OF FUEL PUMPS OTHER THAN
THE SIX SHOOTER CAN SEVERLY
SHORTEN YOUR FLYING TIME!



POUR 'N' PUMP



SIX SHOOTER

**THE WORD IS OUT - ONLY A SIX SHOOTER FUEL PUMP CAN
KEEP YOU FLYING ALL SEASON LONG, YEAR AFTER YEAR.**

All fuel pumps promise convenient, no hassle fueling, but only the Six Shooter hand pump gives you trouble-free service!

The Six Shooter is an industrial quality, hand operated pump with no gears to strip, no wires to short, and no batteries to charge.

Simply strap a Six Shooter to any one gallon can (or flight box) and with a few turns of

the handle, your model will be fueled and ready to go.

For a complete glow fueling system, you can't beat our pre-assembled Pour'n'Pump. Simply add your favorite glow fuel and you're ready to go!

See your local dealer or give us a call for more information on our complete fueling solutions.

DAVE BROWN PRODUCTS INC.

4560 LAYHIGH ROAD, HAMILTON, OHIO 45013 • INFO: 513/738-1576 • FAX: 513/738-0152



BEAT Mail-Order Prices See Your DAD[®] Dealer



- | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| <p>AL, Huntsville
Sunbelt Hobbies
(205) 539-3191</p> <p>Tuscaloosa
TNT Hobbies
(205) 391-3091</p> <p>AK, Palmer
Pioneer Hobby & Craft
(907) 745-4629</p> <p>AZ, Bullhead City
G & S Hobbies
(520) 758-1100</p> <p>Kingman
High Desert Hobbies
(520) 757-4498</p> <p>Mesa
Hobbies Etc.
(602) 641-1067</p> <p>Prescott
Ray's R/C Service
(520) 717-1813</p> <p>CA, Angels Camp
Mother Lode Hobbies
(209) 736-4989</p> <p>Bakersfield
B & F Hobbies
(805) 322-7955</p> <p>Camarillo
Red Baron Hobbies
(805) 482-0250</p> <p>Grass Valley
Betty's Toybox
(916) 274-7229</p> <p>Hemet
Dynamic Hobbies
(909) 925-9331</p> <p>Lakewood
Hobby Warehouse
(310) 531-8383</p> <p>Mountain View
Pec's Hobby Supplies
(415) 968-0800</p> <p>Rodeo
Sanchez Sales
(510) 799-3367</p> <p>Sacramento
Dave's R/C Hobbies
(800) 500-3445</p> <p>Sacramento
R/C Country Hobbies
(916) 731-5868</p> <p>San Diego
Lee's Mobile R/C
(619) 283-1607</p> <p>San Jose
S & D R/C
(408) 988-1214</p> <p>San Jose
Sheldons Hobbies
(408) 943-0874</p> <p>Susanville
Sunset Models & Hobbies
(916) 257-5151</p> <p>CO, Arvada
Hobby Giant
(303) 940-9238</p> <p>Arvada
Mountain Trains & Planes
(303) 456-1255</p> | <p>CO, Colorado Springs
Custom Hobbies
(719) 634-7400</p> <p>Denver
Heliport Hobbies
(800) 700-3835</p> <p>Lakewood
Action Hobbies
(303) 233-6275</p> <p>Lakewood
Front Range Hobbies
(303) 986-4110</p> <p>CT, Branford
Branford Hobbies
(203) 488-9865</p> <p>Waterford
Shore Line Crafts
(203) 443-1458</p> <p>FL, Ft. Lauderdale
R/C Hobbies
(305) 721-5720</p> <p>Ft. Myers
Hobbie Warehouse
(941) 278-1295</p> <p>Jacksonville
Wollitz R/C
(904) 771-0613</p> <p>Naples
Hobbie Warehouse
(941) 262-2701</p> <p>Orlando
Grave's R/C Airplanes
(407) 294-5699</p> <p>Pinella's Park
Archie's Hobbies
(813) 526-0394</p> <p>Port Orange
Turtle Hobbies
(904) 760-4246</p> <p>Sarasota
Action Hobbies
(813) 954-0311</p> <p>Sarasota
Hobby Warehouse
(813) 371-3689</p> <p>Tampa
Charlie's Hobbies
(813) 882-4007</p> <p>Wildwood
Noell's Hobbies
(904) 748-0031</p> <p>GA, Columbus
Hobbytown USA
(706) 660-1793</p> <p>HI, Wailuku
Tritech R/C
(808) 244-0526</p> <p>IA, Cedar Falls
Bob's R/C Supply
(319) 277-0211</p> <p>Des Moines
Hobby Haven
(515) 276-8785</p> <p>Marion
R/C Adventures
(319) 377-5932</p> <p>Vail
Tri-County R/C Hobby
(712) 677-2491</p> | <p>ID, Twin Falls
Aerotronics Model Supply
(208) 733-3943</p> <p>IL, Bellville
Westside Hobbies
(618) 234-0823</p> <p>Belvidere
Hobbicraft
(815) 544-2609</p> <p>Machesney Park
Hobbytown USA
(815) 282-0727</p> <p>Mahomet
MVS Hobbies
(217) 586-2192</p> <p>IN, Bedford
Hudson's Photo & Hobby
(812) 279-0268</p> <p>Indianapolis
Hobby R/C
(317) 359-6242</p> <p>Indianapolis
Indy R/C Sales
(317) 846-0766</p> <p>Indianapolis
Mammoth Models
(317) 359-3460</p> <p>South Bend
The Hobby Shop
(219) 239-8978</p> <p>KS, Olathe
Hobby Haven
(913) 829-4151</p> <p>Overland Park
Hobby Haven
(913) 381-3111</p> <p>Pittsburg
Pittsburg Auto Supply
(316) 231-5850</p> <p>Smith Center
Casey's Appliance & Hobbies
(913) 282-3851</p> <p>KY, Hebron
Hobby Hangar
(606) 334-4330</p> <p>Kuttawa
Jackson Purchase Hobbies
(502) 388-0631</p> <p>Mayfield
Jackson Purchase Hobbies
(502) 345-2123</p> <p>MA, Lee
Barn Speed Hobbies
(413) 243-2651</p> <p>MD, Burtonville
Hobby City
(301) 257-5151</p> <p>Crofton
GPA Hobbies, Inc.
(301) 858-0004</p> <p>Gaithersburg
Airpark Hobbies
(301) 548-9118</p> <p>Middletown
Larch Lane Hobbies
(301) 473-4587</p> <p>ME, Vasselboro
Cliff Piper R/C
(207) 877-0445</p> | <p>MI, Battle Creek
J.T. Hobby
(616) 965-0571</p> <p>Jackson
Rider's Hobby
(517) 796-0677</p> <p>Madison Heights
Riders Hobby Shop
(810) 589-8111</p> <p>Taylor
Rider's Hobby
(313) 287-7405</p> <p>Ypsilanti
Rider's Hobbies
(313) 971-6116</p> <p>MN, Chisholm
Toys & More
(218) 254-4321</p> <p>St. Paul
RC City, Inc.
(612) 227-8253</p> <p>MO, Independence
Hobby Haven
(816) 478-3233</p> <p>Joplin
Joplin R/C Hobbies
(417) 623-0011</p> <p>Springfield
Sleeth Hobbies
(417) 883-1118</p> <p>Stewartsville
Ledbetter R/C
(816) 669-3628</p> <p>Sunrise Beach
J & S R/C
(314) 374-6046</p> <p>Warrensburg
D & D Hobbies
(816) 747-6173</p> <p>NC, Archdale
K/C Hobby
(910) 434-3482</p> <p>Hickory
Hangar & Pit Hobbies
(704) 261-0820</p> <p>Raleigh
Hobbies Etc.
(919) 790-1444</p> <p>Wilkesboro
Wilkes Hobby Shop
(910) 973-3734</p> <p>ND, Fargo
Valley Hobby
(701) 235-1272</p> <p>NE, Alvo
East First Aviation
(402) 781-9698</p> <p>Chadron
Bump Hobbies
(308) 432-2382</p> <p>NJ, Beachwood
Ocean County R/C
(908) 505-9477</p> <p>Denville
R.J.L. Control Systems
(201) 627-7070</p> <p>Jackson
Jackson Hobby Shop
(908) 364-3334</p> | <p>NM, Clovis
Fuller Supply Co.
(505) 769-2881</p> <p>Rio Rancho
Westside Hobbies
(505) 891-4241</p> <p>NV, Reno
Bill's Hobby Hut
(702) 322-8817</p> <p>Reno
AMS Imports
(702) 786-7733</p> <p>NY, Amsterdam
Chizek's TV & Hobbies
(518) 842-6823</p> <p>Buffalo
Field's Hobby Center
(716) 681-6440</p> <p>Vernon
Brennan's R/C Aircraft
(315) 829-4930</p> <p>Vestal
G.J.'s Hobbies
(607) 754-3351</p> <p>OH, Cincinnati
Starfleet Hobbies
(513) 984-9889</p> <p>Dayton
R/C Hobby Center
(513) 236-2455</p> <p>Lancaster
Slaters, Inc.
(614) 654-2204</p> <p>Maple Heights
Southeast Hobby
(216) 663-7171</p> <p>North Canton
Aerotech Hobbies
(216) 499-1300</p> <p>Northwood
R & R Models
(419) 691-6525</p> <p>Toledo
Hobby Stop West
(419) 471-1109</p> <p>OK, Bethany
Danny's R/C Planes
(405) 787-2352</p> <p>Oklahoma City
Mike's Hobbies & R/C
(405) 682-4300</p> <p>Prague
DJ's Hobby Stuff
(405) 567-3027</p> <p>OR, Albany
Hobby Center
(503) 928-5255</p> <p>Beaverton
Tammie's Hobbies
(503) 644-4535</p> <p>Creswell
True Hobby & R/C
(503) 895-4530</p> <p>Corvallis
Trump's Hobbies
(503) 753-7540</p> <p>Medford
Al's Hobbies
(503) 779-9935</p> | <p>OR, Medford
Hobby Tree
(503) 773-7002</p> <p>PA, Bath
Dick Wetzel Hobbies
(610) 837-6681</p> <p>Blakely
Main Hobby Center
(717) 489-8857</p> <p>Downing Town
Hobby House
(610) 269-1300</p> <p>Lansdale
Penn Valley Hobby Ctr
(215) 855-1268</p> <p>Mcveystown
D & K Hobbies
(717) 248-8633</p> <p>Monongahela
Red's Model Planes
(412) 483-5802</p> <p>State Line
R/C Hangar
(717) 597-0608</p> <p>RI, Warren
Nancy's Hobby Inc.
(401) 247-0288</p> <p>SD, Huron
Dakota Cycles & Hobbies
(605) 352-8203</p> <p>Rapid City
Who's Hobby House
(605) 342-0875</p> <p>TN, Memphis
Action Hobby Shop
(901) 365-2620</p> <p>Mt. Juliet
Precision Hobbies
(615) 773-7610</p> <p>TX, Austin
Command Hobbies
(512) 458-2324</p> <p>College Station
Keyser's Hobbies
(409) 693-8095</p> <p>Fort Worth
Hobbies Unlimited
(817) 377-8212</p> <p>Houston
Hobby Center. Ctr Lke
(713) 488-8697</p> <p>Kress
Hawkins Flying
(806) 684-2366</p> <p>Odessa
Odessa TV & Hobby
(915) 332-2831</p> <p>Plano
Dumond R/C
(214) 578-1353</p> <p>Plano
Texas R/C Models
(214) 442-5386</p> <p>Richmond
Jomard Hobbies
(713) 343-1931</p> <p>Rockwall
Telehobbies R/C
(214) 771-6204</p> | <p>TX, San Antonio
Rebel Hobbies
(210) 340-0150</p> <p>Wichita Falls
Action Hobbies
(817) 766-2667</p> <p>VA, Hampton
Karl's Hobby World
(804) 723-2619</p> <p>WA, Everett
Tim's Bike & Hobby
(206) 259-0912</p> <p>Lynnwood
Galaxy Hobby
(206) 670-0454</p> <p>Puyallup
Hale's R/C
(206) 845-7675</p> <p>Seattle
Webster's Hobby Shop
(206) 546-5159</p> <p>Tacoma
Hobby Town
(206) 531-8111</p> <p>WI, Appleton
Galaxy Science & Hobby
(414) 730-9220</p> <p>Cudahy
Cudahy News & Hobby
(414) 769-1500</p> <p>Madison
Hobby Horse
(800) 604-6229</p> <p>Milwaukee
Happy Hobby
(414) 461-6013</p> <p>Oshkosh
Hobbytown USA
(414) 426-1840</p> <p>Sun Prairie
Schultz Sport & Hobby
(608) 837-3498</p> <p>WV, Wheeling
Fulton's Hobbies
(304) 233-5355</p> |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|

Call Today For More Dealer Info
1-800-669-4548



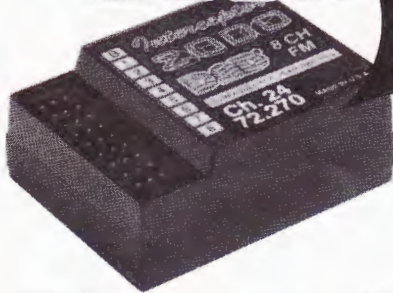
168 Main St. • P.O. Box 711
Chadron, Nebraska 69337
Phone (308) 432-2122

Join



Interceptor
2000

Only
\$74.95



EVERY Interceptor 2000 receiver is **EXCLUSIVELY** value-packed with;

- ★ \$9.95 Made in U.S.A. Tuning Crystal!
- ★ \$4.95 Aileron Extension Cord!
- ★ \$1.95 "DAD-PAD" and Velcro Strap
- ★ LIFETIME WARRANTY

We've
Got the
GUTS

**All
New!**



All Metal Geared
Pro Reflex and Tina Flex

- ★ Greatest Power/weight
- ★ Highest value/performance
- ★ 100% Burned in and Ready to Go
- ★ Six month unconditional warranty

*Big Daddy and Pro Plus include \$4.95-value Sonic-Tronic Fiberglass Servo Arms!



Spec's	Big Daddy [†]	Pro Plus [†]	Reflex [†]	Pro [†]	Lite [†]	Tina Std	Flex
Bearings	Iron/Oilite*	Iron/Oilite*		Iron/Oilite*	Iron/Oilite*	Acetal	
Torque @4.8v	140"/Oz.	80"/Oz.	130"/Oz.	44"/Oz.	42"/Oz.	35"/Oz.	40"/Oz.
† x 60° @4.8v	.24 Seconds	.24 Seconds		.24 Seconds	.20 Seconds	.20 Seconds	
L x W x H	2.3" x 1.1" x 2"	1.6" x .79" x 1.6"		1.6" x .79" x 1.4"	1.4" x .7" x 1.25"	1.1" x .53 x 1.1"	
Weight	3.5 Oz.	1.8 Oz.	2.1 Oz.	1.7 Oz.	1.1 Oz.	0.67 Oz.	0.77 Oz.

† Futaba Horn Compatible * Shock-proof, Self-lubricating Meehanite/Oilite, .0005" Radial Clearance bearings.

168 Main St. • P.O. Box 711 • Chadron, NE 69337
Phone (308) 432-2122 • FAX: (308) 432-2002



For Ordering
Information Call:
1-(800) 669-4548

STOP Losing Power
 Use The **#1 Electric Connector**


Rated 30 Amps at 600 V.D.C. Electrical Resistance 250 Microhms Modular Co-ordinated Housing

- Sermos Super Connector with Lifetime Guarantee:** \$5.00 per packet
- Sermos Super Charging Jack with Lifetime Guarantee:** \$5.50 per packet
- Sermos Standard Connector:** \$4.00 per packet.
- Sermos Standard Charging Jack:** \$4.50 per packet.
- Sermos Standard Arming Switch:** \$4.00 per packet.
- Sermos Insertion & Extraction Tool:** \$8.00 per tool.

Minimum Order is \$15.00 PLUS \$2.00 for Shipping and Handling. Only Certified Checks and Money Orders accepted as payment on all orders.
Distributors and Dealers Inquiries Invited.
 Please call (203) 322-6294 for further information.

SERMOS®
 R/C SNAP CONNECTORS, INC.®
 Cedar Corners Station Box 16787, Stamford, CT 06905

SAMS models
Aerographics CURTISS JN4 'Jenny'



CURTISS JN4 'Jenny' 26" span kit \$30 Inc p&p
 A superb new kit from England. Top quality balsa, wheels, rigging and a choice of 3 styles of decal. Walkers and pilot not included.
 3000 item catalog \$5 - FREE with kits.
 Send today to SAMS Models, The Chapel, Sandon, Buntingford, Herts SG9 0QJ, ENGLAND
US Checks and Stamps NOT valid in UK. Send \$ bills (registered), Sterling traveller Checks, or use AMEX, Tel: 0763 288384 VISA or Mastercard.

RED FLAME BLASTER



- 2.5" Ducted-Fan powered by 50 watt motor
- 6 oz. thrust
- Injection molded
- For small RC models

Red Flame Blaster \$25.95


• Red Flame Blaster Total System Pack, including six 600mAh NiCd batteries (DF 12) **\$46.95**

Please add \$3.50 postage/handling to your total

HiLine
 ELECTRIC MODEL AIRPLANE MOTORS

PO BOX 11558, GOLDSBORO, NC 27532

WACO YKS - 6
 KIT NO. SS-200



26" SPAN RUBBER POWERED FREE FLIGHT SCALE MODEL KIT. CONTAINS LARGE 3-VIEW DETAILED PLANS, PRINTWOOD ON CONTEST Balsa, ALL STRIPWOOD, FLYING PROP, 4- FEET 3/16" RUBBER STRIP, AMPLE LIGHT-WEIGHT TISSUE IN 3-COLORS AND COMPLETE HARDWARE PACKAGE. \$33.00 PLUS \$4.00 SHIPPING.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOG - \$2.00

GENE DUBOIS
 P.O. BOX 30053, ACUSHNET, MA 02743

YOU, TOO CAN ENJOY R/C AS IT USED TO BE!

Join these R/C HALL of Fame members of the VINTAGE RADIO CONTROL SOCIETY: Bob Aberle, Hal de Bolt, Bob Dunham, The Good Brothers; Bill & Walt, Bill Hershberger, Maynard Hill, Phil Kraft, Ed Lorenz, Don Lowe, Fred Marks, George Myers, Jerry Nelson, Bob Novak, Doug Spreng, George Steiner, Cliff Weirick, Bill Winter, John Worth, Nick Ziroli, and hundreds of others who simply enjoy reading about flying R/C models originally designed and built during the 1930's thru the '70's.

SHARE THE HISTORY AND HERITAGE OF R/C VIA THE VR/CS NEWSLETTER

VR/CS membership provides the newsletter 6 times per year as well as a Red, White & Blue sheet of VR/CS emblems. The cost is \$15.00 per year and \$20.00 for members outside the USA. Please make your check or money order payable to: VR/CS and mail to: **G. W. Poythress**
2 Hemlock Court, Saugerties, NY 12477

K&B

FACTORY SERVICE CENTER
 Parts - Service

Labor Rates for Complete Rebuilds
\$5.00 (min.) to \$15.00 (max.)

K&B Mfg., Inc.
2100 College Dr.
Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403
Attn: Repair Dept. (520) 453-3030



CONSTRUCTION: 4-MOST
WING SPAN: 44 INCHES
ENGINE SIZE: .40 CU. IN.
RADIO: 4-CHANNEL
AILERONS: 4 (BALANCED)

Stangel Aviation

1500 INDIGO DRIVE, OSHKOSH, WI 54901-6630
 PH: 414-232-9972 FAX: 414-232-9976
 AERONAUTICAL PRODUCTS - DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT

Get Ready!

FOR THE
HORNET 40
Sport Biplane

Send For
 Free Brochure

and very light weight custom fiberglass fuselage. The Defiant-430 is intended for the proposed Class 1/2A Electric Sailplane event to be tried for the first time at the 1996 E-Nats. Please send a double stamped, large business envelope to the above address for your free copy of the Modelair-Tech catalog.

HOBBY LOBBY, 5614 Franklin Pike Circle, Brentwood, TN 37027, introduces their Precedent T180, six foot wingspan design in both foam and built-up wing versions. The T180 features a flat bottom airfoil for relatively slow flying speeds and it generates high amounts of lift. The foam wing version



features an obechi sheeted foam core, complete with sheeted leading edge, and cut-out ailerons. The pushrods are pre-installed. The interlocking, ceiba light ply, fuselage construction allows this component to be built in hand. Either version comes complete with an extensive hardware package which includes wheels, pilot, fuel tank, hinges, pushrods, control horns, clevises, spinner, fuel tubing, engine mount, and more. The T-180 builds up to weigh approximately seven pounds, and requires a .40 to .46 two-stroke or a .50 to .60 four-stroke engine. It has also been flown with a Mega S-7 motor equipped with a belt drive. The electric version flying weight was nine pounds with 14 cells. The T-180 has a wingspan of 71 inches, and a wing area of 720 square inches. It requires a four-channel radio control system. The conventional wing construction T180 Precedent (PR122) retails for \$137.60, while the foam wing version (PR122F) retails for \$138.90. For more information write to the address above or call 615-373-1444.

DAVIS MODEL PRODUCTS, P.O. Box 141, Milford, CT 06460, has, by popular demand, brought back to their line a Spring Starter for the COX Tee Dee .049/.051 engines. This Spring Starter was first developed back in 1977, and it eliminates the cuts that can result from hand flipping the propeller. The suggested retail price of the Spring Starter is \$5.95. Note that in the accompanying picture, the Spring Starter is mounted on a COX Tee Dee engine which has an unusual looking knob where the glow head is usually located. This is the new, im-

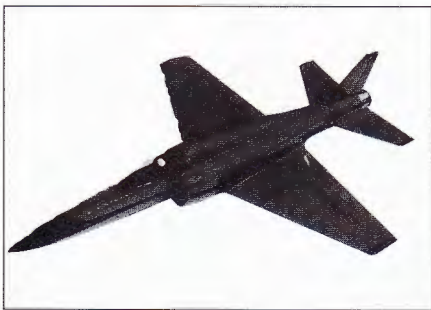
Model Warplanes 1996

Lists Over 10,000 Plans, Kits, Photos and Scale Drawings!
 5 Volumes: WWI, Golden Age, WWII-Axis, WWI-Allied, Jet Age, Available Starting January, 1996;
 For Information Send An SASE To:
John Fredriksen, Ph.D.
461 Loring Ave., Salem, MA 01970 USA
508/745-9849



proved, Davis Diesel converter that turns your .049 into a motor with the power of a .10. Fitted with this conversion, a COX Tee Dee .049 will turn a 7-4 propeller at over 13,000 rpm. The dieselized .049 will run for 12 minutes on only one ounce of diesel fuel. The conversion head for a Tee Dee .049/.051 complete with the Spring Starter retails for \$19.95. For more information write to the address above or call 203-877-1670.

DL AÉROMODELES INC., 4500 Kimber #8, Saint-Hubert, Quebec, Canada J3Y 8K5, is convinced that their Cyclone is the perfect first jet model for experienced flyers who want to try their hand at ducted fan modeling. It has a wide envelope of speed so that



the new jet pilot can experience the feeling of jet flight at lower speeds, while at the same time offering the experienced pilot steady flights at speeds of 160 plus mph. The kit features lightweight epoxy-glass components, balsa planked foam wings and stab, a molded-in vertical fin, plug-in wings for easy transportation, unique design, one-piece split inlet for easier assembly, high-quality plywood parts, a clear canopy, soft mount system for the fan assembly, and a big access hatch for easy maintenance. The Cyclone uses standard retract systems and radio control systems. The Cyclone is 70 inches long, and has a wingspan of 50 inches. It is available in two versions for Dynamax/Ramtec or Violet propulsion systems. The Cyclone has a suggested retail price of \$599.00. For more information write to the above address or call 1-800-797-2376.

E.M.P.S.

(Electric Model Plane Stuff)

THE **NEW SOURCE** FOR THE **MM1 MOTOR**. ITS DERIVATIVES AND A LOT OF OTHER GOODIES FOR SMALL ELECTRICS.

Business size SASE gets you our **FREE CATALOG**; Double stamp it and we'll include Dick Miller's latest "What Works" list.

E.M.P.S.

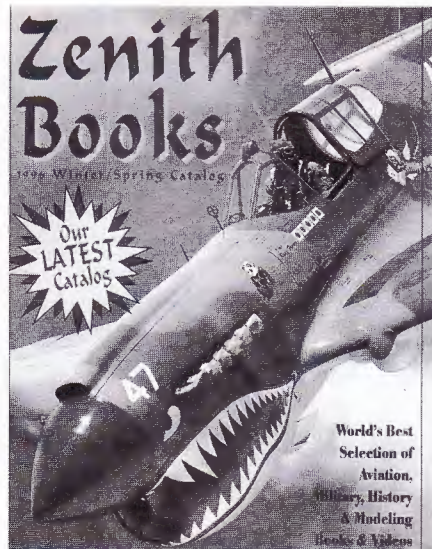
Box 134, Robeson, PA 19551

BOB FIORENZE, P.O. Box 953042, Lake Mary, FL 32795, is now producing Gear Door Hinges which are extremely light in weight, and strong. These large scale, heavy duty hinges eliminate flexing, which is the



most troublesome area of gear door fabrication. Flexing changes critical alignments. Bob's Gear Door Hinges are machined from lightweight aluminum, and are priced at \$2.75 each. For more information write to the address above or call 407-330-1448.

ZENITH BOOKS, 729 Prospect Ave., P.O. Box 1, Osceola, WI 54020, is now offering their Winter/Spring catalog of books and videos on civil and military aviation, military history, weapons, modeling, warships,



militaria, and more. Aviation enthusiasts will find everything they are looking for on a variety of subjects including classic warbirds, aerobatics, civil and light aircraft, and high tech military aircraft. Modelers, too, will find books and videos listed on every facet of the hobby from designing to finishing. For ordering information, please write to Zenith Books, or call them on their toll free 24-hour number, 1-800-826-6600.

Flying paper CORSAIR \$10.00 (2 for \$19)

- Build and Fly in Just 2 Hours
- All Parts Pre-cut & Painted WWII Colors
- 14 Inch Wingspan
- 6 Inch Prop • With Motor



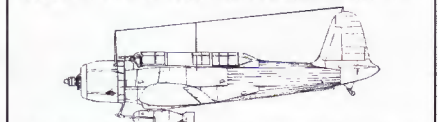
A-10 WARTHOG JET
AUTHENTICALLY DETAILED
HIGH-SOARING PAPER
AIRPLANE HAND OR
RUBBER-BAND LAUNCH
\$8.00 (2 for \$15)

Send ad with order for **FREE** airplane GIFT.

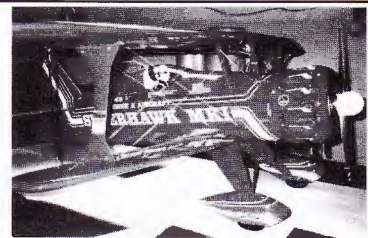
GOLDEN AGE AIRCRAFT

Full- and semi-kits. Electric and rubber power. Motors and accessories.
1996 Photo Catalog - \$2 ppd.
SciencText, Inc.
48 Whitney St.
Westport, CT 06880-3753
(Dealer Inquiries Invited)

DIELS ENGINEERING, INC.



KIT #25 THE VOUGHT VINDICATOR SB2U LATE 1930'S & EARLY WW2 U.S. NAVY DIVE BOMBER 1/24 scale, 21" span. Rubber powered free flight scale. Complete kit with printed plans and instructions, printwood, stripwood, 4 color decals, Japanese tissue, plastic prop and hardware, rubber, and molded plastic canopy.
Estimated shipping date April or May
1996. Price \$25 each plus \$4 each shipping
Catalog \$2 or free with order. AOL
(DIESENGR), COMPUSERVE (73474,1413)



SUPER HAWK MK-1 FIRST PLACE 1993 RAM SHOW!

First introduction from Eddie A. Aircraft to modeling world. Fresh and creative concept of 100% Original Scale Classics. Each design represents magnificent aesthetics and real airplane looks. The Superhawk is a 1/4 scale design with 76" top wing and 66" bottom wing span. Powered by Zenoah G.62 engine and weighs about 23 lbs. Model was on cover of November 1995 issue of *Flying Models*. Plans available at \$35.00 plus \$3.00 tube and \$5.00 shipping. Hardware package in the works. We are highly motivated & enthused about our all new soon to be published designs!

Eddie A. Aircraft
Original Scale Classics
917 Marie Court, Franklin Lakes, N.J. 07417
(201)337-5075/6159

BACKYARD MICROFLYERS

PROFILE/SCALE - BUILD TO FLY OR DISPLAY

Balsa Print Wood/Approx. 6-8 in. Wing Spans

- NEW TO SERIES**
- B-17G Flying Fortress
 - B-24J Liberator
 - B-26B Marauder
 - C-46A Commando
 - P-61B Black Widow
 - Lancaster MK.I

- Albatros DIII
- Fokker DVII
- Fok. Triplane
- S.E.5A
- Sopwith F.1 Camel
- SPAD S.XIII
- F4F Wildcat
- F4U-1A Corsair
- F6F Hellcat
- FW-190A
- Haw. Hurricane
- Heinkel He-111
- Junkers JU-88S
- ME-109
- ME-262
- Mitsubishi Zero
- P-38J Lightning
- P-39Q Airacobra
- P-40F Warhawk
- P-47D Thunderbolt
- P-51B Mustang
- PT-17 Stearman
- Spitfire MK.V
- TBF-3 Avenger

NEW MICROCHALLENGER "PTERODACTYLE"



Outstanding Flyer
Graceful Long Floating Glider
11-1/2" Wing Span
All Model Kits - \$2.00 each
S&H \$3.00 (Any Qty.)-NO COD's
Check or Money Order Only
NYS residents add sales tax
Fantasy Flyers, Inc.
P.O. Box 430
Farmingville, NY 11738-0430



PHOTOGRAPHY: FRANK FANELLI

Of all the planes that compete at Top Gun, Nick Zirolli giant scale designs (above) like the T-6, B-25, DC-3 and D-18 are perennial contenders in both the Expert and Team categories. In 1991 Diego Lopez fielded an AD-6 *Skyraider*

(below left) from an Accu-Scale kit that had folding wings, scale gear, and bomb drop. Dick Hanson's beautiful Albatros DVa (below right) came from a Proctor kit. The 23-pound plane used an Enya VT-240 four stroke with an 18-6-10 prop



When some of scale's best modelers compete, it's ...

Top Gun Time by Frank Fanelli



Chuck Fuller's Sukhoi SU-26M (above left) put on a beautiful visual ballet in the bright blue sky, thanks to the power of his Sachs 3.7 and the model's smoke sys-



tem Drama was very much a part of Dennis Crooks third place finish in 1993 with his Lear 31 (above right), a highly modified version of the Mark Frankel design

The best radio gear is STILL... No better than its batteries!

For almost 15 years, SR has been the nickel-cadmium leader in the R/C industry. We've seen many immitators come and go but the fact still remains that no one makes a finer or more reliable pack than SR.

When you consider the time and money you have invested in your aircraft, do you really want to trust it to anything less than an SR pack?

Our information Hotline is open from 9 am to 5 pm, Monday through Friday. Give us a call and we'll be glad to answer your questions or take your order.

SR Batteries, Inc., Box 287 Bellport, NY 11713 Fax:516-286-0901 Phone:516-286-0079



"GEAR UP"

Durable Pneumatic Retracts

- ✓ Low Profile
- ✓ Positive Up & Down Locks
- ✓ Nose Unit - Firewall or Belly Mount
- ✓ Tempered Coil Struts
- ✓ Foam Wing Boxes Available

Also Available: Complete Mechanical System

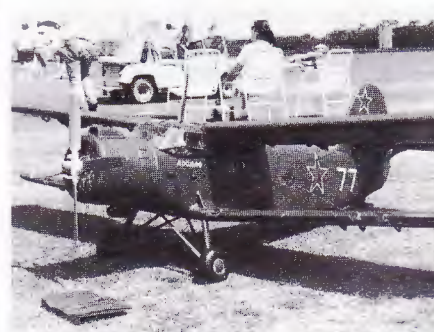
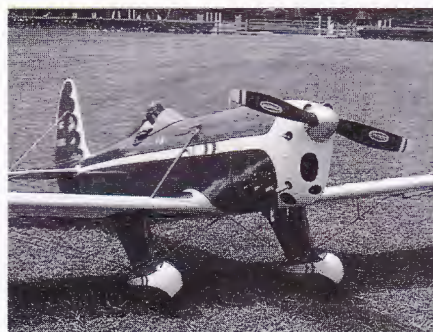
U.S. PATENT #375242



**NOW
AVAILABLE
FOR GIANT
SCALE!**

BGD Enterprises

Route 81, Box 7, Ballard, W. Va. 24918



Bob Pinckney's C-45 was a Zirolli design (above left) that Dino DiGiorgio flew to a first in Team Scale during the 1992 event. Irv Searl's big Ryan STA (above center) was one of two that competed in the 1993 event. Richard Crapp brought

this monstrous Antonov An-2 (above right) all the way from Britain in 1992 and '93. The plane lumbered magnificently through the air. With its functioning crop dusting gear David Hayes Thrush ag plane (below) kept the bugs away!

About three weeks after you read this, some of scale modelling's best craftsman and flyers will gather again at the Polo Club in Palm Beach, Fla. for the 8th Top Gun Tournament.

To whet your appetite, and give some idea of the caliber of models that appear there every year, we've put together a montage of models from years past, plus a little information about each. Some will once again be there. Other, newer designs will also make their appearance.

It has become a real celebration of all modelling since the "half time" show during the lunch break presents all kinds of models other than scale to entertain the 10,000 people strong crowd that gathers every day of the event.

Mark your calendar: Thursday, April 25 through Sunday, April 28. It's a treat!



Classic **Wooden Beam Balance Plan Set**



MICRO-AIR
PRECISION PRODUCTS

P.O. Box 1129, Richland, WA 99352

Send SASE for information

**RUBBER & ENGINE POWER
FREE FLIGHT, STATIC,
CONTROL LINE, ELECTRIC, R/C
PENN VALLEY HOBBY CENTER**
837-B West Main Street, Lansdale, PA 19446
(215) 368-0770

Please mention *Flying Models* whenever contacting our advertisers. You'll help make *FM* even better.

WILD CAT

An easy to assemble great sailing small catamaran for 2 Channel R/C

length 32 in.
beam 17 in.
height 46 in.
S.A. 450 sq. in.

Available in kit form or assembled ready to sail with R/C installed
Kit \$89.95
Assembled \$285.



For details on these and other kits, send a stamped, self addressed business size envelope to;

VICTOR MODEL PRODUCTS
12260 WOODRUFF AVE., DOWNEY, CA. 90241
(310) 803-1897

Electric Motor Handbook
by
Bob Boucher

Stop making costly mistakes!

Get Bob Boucher's Electric Motor Handbook and learn how to get the most out of your electric motor and protect your valuable investment.

- Read all about
- Basic Motor Physics
- Measuring Motor Constants
- Calculating Performance
- Timing for Max power
- Propellers and Gearing
- Electronic Speed Controls
- Nicad batteries
- Data sheets on all Astro motors are included
- Retail Price \$14.95

See your book seller or order direct from
Astro Flight Inc.
13311 Beach Ave, Marina Del Rey, CA 90292

air mail

It's high-tech

I just finished reading C/L Stunt Part IV in your *FLYING MODELS* magazine. I feel the need to comment on it.

I have over 30 control line planes from .049s to ST 60s. Many times I change mo-



ments and c.g. to find the best flight. Some of my .049 Combat planes are so unstable that level flight is up and down by about 10 feet. I cannot afford to have this with my new Cardinal (that cost \$800+ and one and

a half years to build and finish. You can be sure I will use your formulas to double check all my Stunt planes.

Control line flying is no longer a profile kit put together in a couple days and played with. It has evolved into a hi-tech sport many R/C flyers do not start to understand. Lightweight, strong, no throttle 2/4 cycle runs, tuned pipes, maneuvers 3-5 feet above the tar, etc., etc.

It's good to have some articles for beginners, but with so many in Stunt we need the high tech information as in C/L Stunt March '96.

C/L Stunt is the major part of *FLYING MODELS* that I read. With my Pro-Stunt videos, *Model Aviation*, and Pampa I was thinking of dropping my *FLYING MODELS* subscription. With hi-tech info like you are giving, I will surely continue with your fine magazine.

I would like to see more on paint schemes and art work. Do's and don'ts that accent the model. Most of us can get an excellent finish but the art work is very hard.

JAMES G. VARNO
Detroit Lakes, Minn.

SKONK WORKS

Electric Round the Pylon Flight
Fun • Indoor • Outdoor
Clean • Quiet

- Imports from BALLARDS'
- Power Supplies
- Scale Drawings
- Ducted Fans
- Controllers
- Motors
- Pylons
- Props
- Plans
- Kits

**1995
Catalog
Only \$2.00
Refundable.**



Write to :
Skonk Works,
1890 Forestdale
Beavercreek OH 45432



SEA CRUISER II
NOW AVAILABLE IN TWO SIZES
Simply fantastic Seaplane.

.40 to .60 Engines - 60" Wingspan
only \$98.95 add \$5.00 S&H ea.

.20 to .28 Engines - 49" Wingspan
only \$69.95 add \$5.00 S&H ea.

All Wood Kits, Hardware, Req. Std 4 CH Radio
Check, M.O., COD Extra

**ORDER YOURS TODAY - DIRECTLY FROM
HANGAR DESIGN**

2 Raccoon Court, Jacksonville, AR 72076
INFO: SASE or CALL (501) 834-8177

BOLLY PROPS

*Highest Efficiency - Quiet
Safest Design - Continous Fiber*

- 2, 3, and 4 Blade Pattern Sizes
- New Sizes
- Custom Pitching Available
- Carbon Fiber Tuned Pipes .28 - 1.20
- Carbon Fiber After Mufflers

AERO PRODUCTS
1880 Scenic Highway
Snellville, GA 30278

PHONE: (770) 979-2035
Randy Smith




**BIG WHEELS KEEP
ON TURNIN'**



● SCALE PLANS
● SEMI-KITS
● ACCESSORIES 4 SIZES, 4.5 TO 6" **\$1.00**

ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

FINALLY, Reasonably priced, high-quality wheels and tires that will stand up to the toughest of giant Warbird applications!

Roy Vaillancourt's VAILLY AVIATION
18 OAKDALE AVENUE, FARMINGVILLE, NY 11738
(516) 732-4715 (after 7:00 PM EST)

A "wrinkly" rang

I am a FLYING ACES/FLYING MODELS fan from way back and have managed to put together the best collection of model aero mags in Australia, perhaps in the world, some say. I am still short of a few pre-war FLYING ACES, and have numerous swap copies if anybody can help, but that's not what this letter is about.

Yesterday a "wrinkly" (yeah another one) rang me and asked if I could help him find a FLYING ACES with an all-balsa glider that looked like a commercial transport plane with twin-fins. He had built that, and McCullough's Piper Cub Coupe rubber-powered, and knew that both were about September-October 1939.

Well he was right of course. So I was skimming through the October "Piper Cub Coupe" issue and a couple of pages before I got to it, my eye just fell on the one word "Killara" in the Flying Aces Club News by Clint Randall, National Adjutant of the Flying Aces Club. "Killara" was the end word of a paragraph which is the only reason I saw it. That made me re-read the "Club News" article fifty-seven years after it was written,

and see there the young fellow's name and address.

Mayne isn't rare as a name, nor is it all that common. There in the Sydney phone book was a Mayne in Killara. Not S. Mayne, and the wrong street, but worth a try, even after fifty-seven years.

I phoned. A lady answered. I asked her if she knew of a Steve Mayne who would now have to be in his seventies who lived in Killara before WW II. Pay dirt. It was her brother-in-law, aged seventy-two, not listed under S. Mayne, and not living at Killara since the war ended.

So I phoned Steve Mayne and it all came flooding back. As a result of his letter in FLYING ACES, he had very shortly after struck-up a pen-friend correspondence with another FA reader in Orangeburg, South Carolina.

The war went on, Steve joined up, and not only lost contact, but to his shame he says he can't recall his pen-pal's name, only the fact that he was in his teens in 1939, and lived at Orangeburg, and he would very much like to establish contact again.

Here's where I hope FLYING MODELS can

help by publishing at least part of this letter, and if that pen-pal modeler is still alive, putting these two old-timers in touch with each other. If, sadly as well may be the case, the Orangeburg lad is no longer with us, Steve would be grateful for the knowledge.

Isn't a love of aviation and things aeronautical a wonderful thing to span time and space as it has in this case? And isn't it good that FA/FM has endured more than two-thirds of a century, to make re-union for these two at least a possibility?

Anybody out there who can help please write to: Steve Mayne, c/o P.O. Box 11 Doonside, NSW, Australia.

IVOR F.
Doonside, NSW
Australia

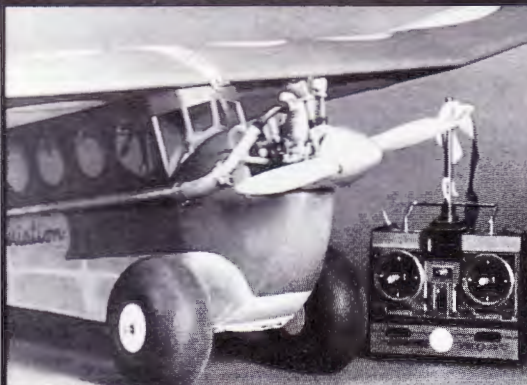
The love of model aviation certainly has inspired some enduring friendships, and we would be happy to help two old "wrinklies", as Ivor F. terms them, rekindle an old and valued friendship. As for the enduring quality of FLYING ACES/FLYING MODELS, we promise to keep improving it so it endures for at least another 60 years.

THE BIG LAZY BEE

NEW FROM
CLANCY AVIATION

The NEW BIG Lazy Bee is finally here for modelers who fly BIG planes. It has the same amazing low speed flying characteristics as the smaller Lazy Bee. These amazing characteristics are why Cox decided to manufacture the Cox RTF Lazy Bee under license from us. We could go on and on about tight turns, short take-offs, snap rolls, hands-off stability that gives it the ability to self-recover from any attitude, super slow stall speed - But we won't! Seeing is Believing! Get our 35 min video and see the Lazy Bee perform aerobatics, taxi over 2 x 4's, fly on floats with gas & electric power, fly in formation with ducks, and more! New low price - just \$10 including shipping!

By the way, if you have a hard time reading our tiny print, you really should get a Lazy Bee - it's so easy to see!



BIG LAZY BEE
60" WING \$109
72" WING \$119

FREE SHIPPING INSIDE USA

- The Big Plane You Can Fly In Small Places
- Flies Just Like The Original Lazy Bee
- Accepts 25 to 45 2-Cycle Or Electric, .45 To .70 4-Cycle
- Super Low Wing Loading: 7.8 to 11.2 oz/sq ft!
- BIG Wing Area: Over 8 Sq Ft (Std 60" Wing), 10 Sq Ft (72" Extended Wing)!
- Optional Removable Tail For Easy Transport
- Optional Bolt-on Wing

Kit includes computer drawn plans, with covering patterns, detailed instruction book, Pre-cut Balsa and Plywood parts, carbon fiber, stainless steel, bamboo parts, and plastic iron-on for windows.

THE COX READY-TO-FLY LAZY BEE

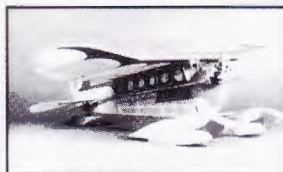
Just shake it out of the box and go flying! The huge wing makes it ideal for beginners. Experts will enjoy the responsive oversized control surfaces.

.049 powered, 39" span without radio - **ONLY \$109** - FREE SHIPPING IN US
OR, with 2 channel 27 MHz 2-stick radio - **ONLY \$179** - FREE SHIPPING IN US



NEW & IMPROVED ORIGINAL LAZY BEE

Standard (40" wing) Kit - \$54 - Extended Wing (48" wing) Kit - \$60 - Float Kit - \$24



- Our Low Price Guarantee! We will beat all advertised Lazy Bee Prices!
- Prices include Priority Mail shipping.



Convert from a land plane to a float plane in only 2 minutes! Our improved Lazy Bee kits feature: New computer drawn plans, expanded instruction book, optional bolt-on wing & removable tail, and a quick access battery door for electric flyers. We recommend the 40" version for most glow engines and for aerobatics and the 48" extended wing for training, gliding, four-cycle engines and electric power.



TREXLER BALLOON WHEELS NEW SIZE 6" DIA
We carry the full line of these great inflatable wheels. The awesome shock absorbing ability and light weight have made these wheels the choice of modelers who demand the best since 1936! Available in sizes from 1" to 6" diameter, for planes from 6 oz to 25 lbs!

New!! Electrification Combination Only \$119!
(\$89 w/o Charger) - Our new electric combo pack for the 48" Lazy Bee has all you need to get started flying electric. It includes a Master Airscrew .05 gear drive motor, Astro Flight 217 micro speed control, 7 cell Sanyo 1300 mah Battery pack, APC 11x7 prop, and Hi-Tec peak detector quick charger. This system gives 6 exciting minutes of full throttle loops, rolls, hammerheads, etc. - OR a much longer flight, relaxed & throttled back. Great for float flying, too! Seeing is believing - it's in the video!

For Quick Service Call:
(602) 649-1534
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. MST M-F
CREDIT CARD & COD ORDERS ACCEPTED

CLANCY AVIATION
219 W. 2nd AVE.
MESA, AZ 85210-1317

For more info, send for our new catalog - \$2. Free Catalog with any purchase. ALL PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING INSIDE THE U.S.

Fancy Cut ... Plus!

By Dick Sarpolus

The original design was easily built and a popular Giant sport design for smaller gas engines. This enlarged version mounts the bigger Zenoah G-62 or Sachs 4.2.

My *Fancy Cut* design was published in the January 1994 issue of *FLYING MODELS*. It was designed for power by such engines as the Quadra Q-42, Zenoah G-38, SuperTigre S-3000, Sachs 3.2, etc. Two good friends of mine had a couple of larger, more powerful engines (a Zenoah G-62 and a Sachs 4.2) that needed planes behind them, and asked what I thought about using those engines in the *Fancy Cut*.

Obviously, the larger Zenoah G-62 would provide a good deal more power with its 50% displacement increase—but it would also bring along close to two pounds of additional weight. That weight, added to a Quadra Q-42 powered *Fancy Cut*, would increase the wing loading from 30 ounces/square foot to about 34 ounces/square foot. Still not too bad, but I felt a larger airframe would be better suited to the larger, more powerful G-62. And the Sachs 4.2, while lighter, could certainly handle a larger aircraft.

Just how would you take an existing design and enlarge it a bit for a bigger engine? You could blow up the plans by a percentage—say 5% or 10%—increasing every dimension of the original design; that would be pretty easy. But some of the design features shouldn't be enlarged; there's no reason to make the fuselage wider, or higher, or

go to a different cowl and plastic canopy.

I enlarged certain portions of the design by the "eyeball" and experience method; if it looks good, it'll probably fly good. The wing span was increased by 2 inches, or 2%. The wing root chord was increased by almost 2 inches, or 12%. The tip chord was also increased, by 15%. The aspect ratio was lowered, to keep the wingspan down. This all resulted in a new wing with a span of 92 inches and an area of 1540 square inches, compared to the original's 1300 square inches.

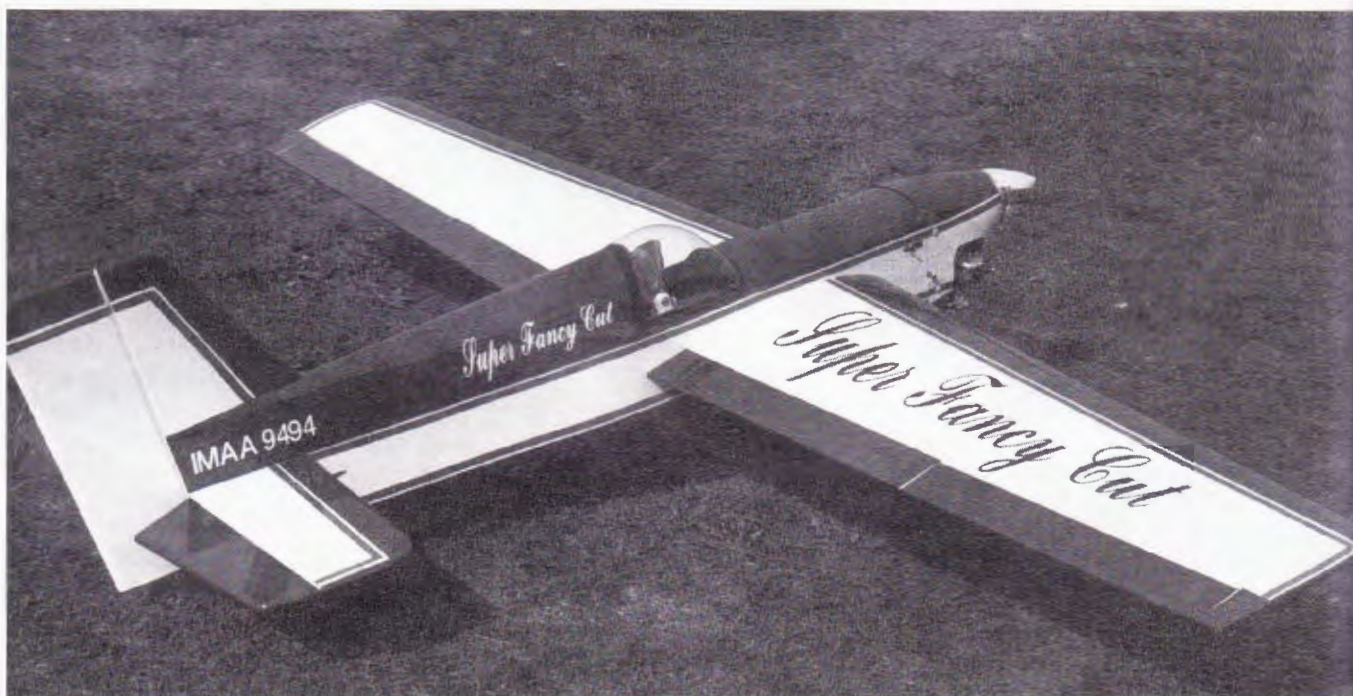
The larger wing area would easily handle the increased engine weight and keep the wing loading down. Now, with a larger wing, a larger horizontal stab area was needed to keep the stab/wing relationship the same, so it was blown up with a size increase. The vertical fin and rudder area was also increased. The fuselage, while it didn't have to be widened, was lengthened overall a few inches, about 3%. The nose length was actually shortened a little, for balance with the heavier engine.

Even if the overall weight was increased by three pounds with the heavier engine and more structure, the wing loading would remain the same. The same plastic canopy and fiberglass cowl was drawn in, although a different cowl was actually used on one of the prototype aircraft for a change in appear-

ance. With all these changes, a new set of plans was drawn up incorporating new foam core templates, etc. It's still the same design, just a little larger in areas and moments. So the name change; now it's a *Fancy Cut Plus*.

It worked. The larger aircraft flies well with the bigger engine and handles as easily as the original plane does. Two aircraft have been built to the new *Plus* layout, one powered by the Zenoah G-62 and the other with a Sachs 4.2. Both fly well; the Zenoah powered version did end up with a heavier wing loading due to a fiberglass covering and a paint job, while the Sachs powered machine (lighter engine) came out lighter with a plastic film finish. That one weighs 18 pounds, which works out to a wing loading of only 27 ounces/square foot. So if you've got or prefer a larger, more powerful, and probably a heavier powerplant, for a quick building, easy handling sport/aerobatic project, consider the *Fancy Cut Plus*.

The plug-in wing panels make for easier transportation and enable the mid-wing design without having to cut deeply into the fuselage. The swept back vertical fin, turtledeck, and large canopy give a bit different appearance. With the thick, fully symmetrical airfoil, the plane is aerobatically capable for sport use. This isn't a contest machine;



Dave Hollander's *Fancy Cut Plus* sports the original name, *Super Fancy Cut*, in computer cut vinyl script lettering. It certainly adds to the visual appeal!



PHOTOGRAPHY: DICK SAPPOLUS

Dave's model is powered by a Sachs 4.2 engine, fitted with a Davis remote muffler. This yields a very quiet, yet powerful set-up. Neat pilot, Dave!

it's an easy flying fun job. Foam core wing panels, fuselage top blocks, and tail surfaces for easy building.

The fiberglass cowl, plastic canopy, and fiberglass wheel pants are available from Fiberglass Specialties (38624 Mt. Kisco Dr., Sterling Heights, MI 48310). The aluminum landing gear is by ACE R/C. One of the prototypes used Byron's large Sukhoi aluminum landing gear for a different appearance and more prop clearance; it worked well. Rather than the cowl shown on the plans, Fiberglass Specialties' TR-260 cowl was used on the Zenoah powered aircraft, again for that different appearance. It also worked out well; builder's choice.

The aluminum tube wing joiner system is becoming more common as more mid-wing aircraft designs are being modeled. The plug-in wing panels for a plane this large are convenient to transport and the fuselage is easier to build without a deep cutout for a one piece wing. The aluminum and phenolic tubing is available in sets from Gator R/C Products. You do have to make a removable bottom section on the fuselage for access to the interior, but that's an easy task.

As mentioned earlier, fiberglass cowls and wheel pants are available from Fiberglass Specialties and the aluminum landing gear is a product of ACE R/C. Other cowls and landing gears could be utilized. Get the plans from FLYING MODELS, have the foam cores cut by someone in your club or a commercial supplier, and there's not too much more work to build up this design.

With this basic construction, you might just cut out the parts and begin building in your usual manner. I'll go over the procedure and techniques that I use. Starting with the fuselage, select firm to hard balsa for the two sides, edge gluing and splicing as needed to get the size required. Glue the 1/16-inch plywood doublers, 1/4-inch plywood

landing gear block doublers, stab saddle doublers, and balsa lower edge strips to the two fuselage sides. I like a 3/8-inch plywood firewall for the large engines, and usually laminate a piece of 1/8-inch and a piece of 1/4-inch plywood together.

With one fuselage side flat on the workbench, add the firewall and the next three bulkheads to that side, installing them perpendicular to the side. Glue the second fuselage side to these bulkheads; the sides are parallel from the firewall to the wing trailing edge position. Add triangle stock and

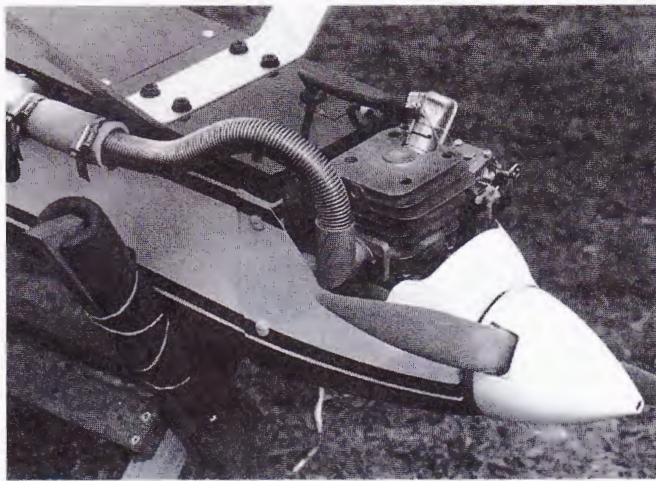
heavy fiberglass cloth behind the firewall to reinforce its joint with the sides. I also put several small screws into the firewall through the fuselage sides for extra reinforcement.

Pull the tail end together, installing the rear bulkheads. As this is done, be sure the fuselage sides taper in a straight line to the rear so the straight-cut foam top block will fit correctly. I trial-fit the foam rear top block as I install the rear bulkheads so I can trim or move those bulkheads if needed for the foam core to fit.

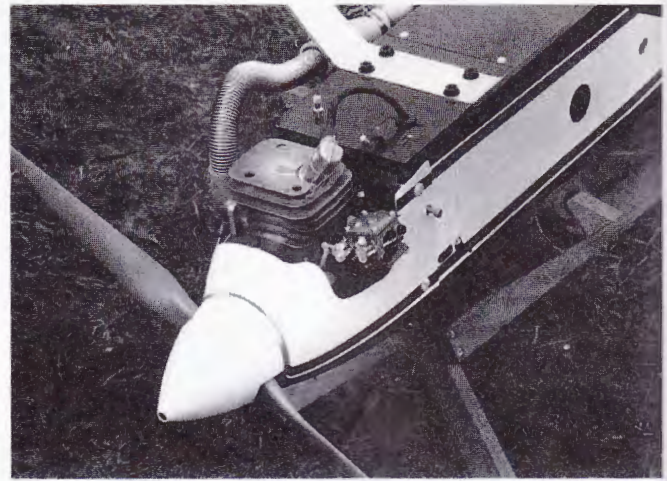


With Dave holding onto it, you can easily see the relative size of this great looking bird. It has a wingspan of 92 inches, and a very generous 1540 square inches of wing area. Build it light, and it will perform well.

Fancy Cut ... Plus!



Here's a close-up of the Sachs 4.2 in the nose of the *Fancy Cut Plus* (above left). It's neat and clean, and, above all, simple. Note the thin prop tips. Use ex-



trema caution when starting and setting the mixture! The other side of the fuselage reveals the carburetor (above right). Note the landing gear mount.

Before sheeting the foam fuselage top blocks, check to see that when sheeted they will line up flush with the lower fuselage assembly; the foam can be sanded if necessary for proper alignment. Sheet the foam blocks; I recommend Dave Brown's Southern Sorghum contact cement. Other adhesives would be thinly spread epoxy or any other contact cement you prefer.

Before gluing the fuselage top blocks in place, I fit the 1½-inch I.D. phenolic tube through the fuselage sides to accept the aluminum spar, but don't glue it in. When the wing panels are later fitted to the fuselage,

the tube can be glued in place after checking to be sure everything lines up correctly. A slot must be cut through the rear of the top fuselage block for the vertical fin installation; do this before gluing the block in place. Add the plywood landing gear mount to the fuselage. I wait until the engine is mounted to the firewall, then add the plywood forward bottom piece to the fuselage. Before sheeting the fuselage bottom, cut holes in the rear bulkheads and fit the elevator and rudder pushrods.

Before sheeting the foam wing cores, decide if you want to carve shaped wing tips

from balsa blocks, leave the tips squared off, or cut the cores off at an angle. I cut the core tips at an angle with a hot wire and a plywood jig. Doing the tips like this is easy and saves the weight of wing tip blocks plus the work of carving tip blocks to shape.

Further work is necessary on the cores before sheeting. A ½-inch plywood rib is fitted to the root of the core, and the core is then cut 12 inches out from the root for the installation of a second ½-inch plywood rib. Before gluing the plywood ribs to the foam, sand them, if necessary, to get a good fit flush with the core. Also sand the root end



Two-piece plug-in wings make the *Fancy Cut Plus* very easy to transport and maintain. The pieces are easier to finish this way, too!

of the foam core so it will fit flush to the fuselage side with the top wing surface at a right angle to the fuselage; this isn't critical as it can be shimmed with balsa and sanded to fit later. Be sure the second plywood rib is in place correctly; the hole in it for the spar tube establishes the dihedral. We want the aluminum spar to be parallel to the top wing surface, making it flat. All the dihedral angle is in the bottom surface of the wing. Mark the top of the plywood rib so it is installed toward the upper wing surface.

The foam can be removed for the spar's tube by first using a heated metal rod to put a hole through the core and then inserting the cutting wire, hooking it up to its bow, and cutting the hole with the plywood ribs as the templates. It could also be done by using a large, round file. The spar tube is epoxied into the foam core, through the plywood ribs.

Another hole is needed through the foam core from the root to the location of the aileron servo. I heat the end of a metal rod with a torch, and push the hot end through the foam, melting a hole for the aileron servo cable. A 3/8-inch dowel locating pin is glued into the wing panel, through the root plywood rib and a short plywood rib further out in the core.

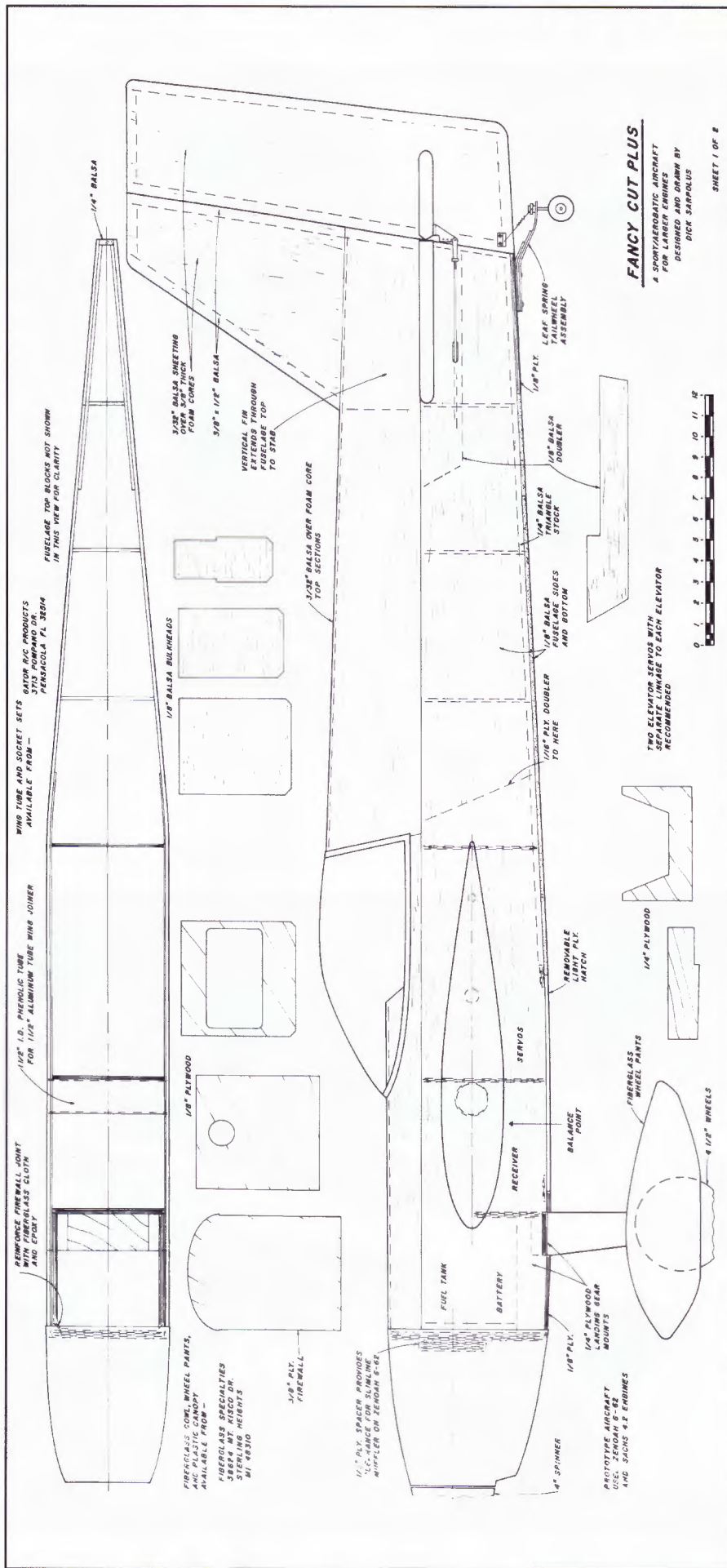
The cores are sheeted with 3/32-inch medium weight balsa, edge glued as necessary for the needed width. Edge glue the sheeting by taping the joints together with masking tape to make up the size needed, then flip the wood over, open the taped joints over the edge of the work bench, and apply the glue to the edges of the wood. With the sheeting flat on the bench, scrape the excess glue off the joint with a putty knife and weight the wood down until the glue dries. Peel off the masking tape, and use the taped side as the outer surface of the sheeting. I sand the inside surface of the sheeting with rougher paper to speed up the work, and use finer sandpaper to finish off the outer surface.

The toughest part of edge gluing the sheeting is getting a tight fit between the individual sheets; most cut balsa doesn't have good straight edges. I used to use a long sanding straightedge made from a piece of aluminum right angle stock. Now I use the Balsa Edge Sander made by Precision Model Products, a great item for the shop. I use the aliphatic resin type glues for this work, finding them easier to sand for a smooth joint.

With the core sheeted top and bottom, trim off the leading edge and block sand it square. Add an oversized leading edge strip, and plane and sand it to shape. Cut and sand the sheeting to match the trimmed tip angle, and add the sheeting there.

The ailerons are cut from the sheeted wing, trimmed down to allow for the balsa edging which is glued in place, and sanded to shape. Hinge the ailerons along the center line, using large, sturdy, freely moving hinges, whatever type you prefer. Recesses are cut into the lower wing surface for the aileron servo mounting; epoxy plywood mounting pieces in position to suit your servos, having them protrude from the wing surface just enough to hook up the aileron pushrods.

For extra reinforcement, I suggest fiberglass cloth and epoxy be applied around the inboard ends of the wing panels, extending



Fancy Cut ... Plus!



The Davis muffler and the APC prop combine to keep this big bird extremely quiet and neighbor friendly! This photo also shows to good effect the very robust aluminum gear. Wheelpants would help dress it up.

about 10 inches out from the wing panel roots.

With the phenolic tube section in the fuselage but not yet glued in, slide the aluminum tube spar in place and add both wing panels. Check to see that the dihedral angle is the same on both sides; the top surface of the wings are straight, all dihedral is in the bottom surface. Also check to see that the wing panels fit closely to the fuselage on both sides.

To get a good fit, you might want to add a

layer of balsa to the wing root surface and sand that; it's easier than trying to sand the plywood root rib. Elongate or shim the holes in the fuselage sides if required. With the wing panels lined up properly, leave everything in place and epoxy the phenolic tube into the fuselage, working through the open fuselage bottom area. Be sure both wing panels are at the same zero angle of incidence; the panels are lined up by the $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch dowel stub in the wing roots protruding into their mating fuselage holes. Move and/or

shim those holes to align the wing panels.

To retain the wing panels on the spar, use a hardwood block glued into the wing, flush with the wing surface, and drill and tap the hardwood for a 10-32 steel retaining bolt. The bolt will extend down into the aluminum tube spar. Do one wing first, and with the bolt in place, drill the other wing panel. For easy alignment, I leave the tube spar in place in one wing panel when the plane is disassembled. The access hatch on the bottom of the fuselage can be removed for the aileron cable hookup when the wing panels are mounted.

The tail surfaces are built flat on a work bench surface. The $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch thick hot-wire cut foam sheets are cut to shape, with $\frac{3}{8}$ - by $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch balsa edging added, then sheeted with $\frac{3}{32}$ -inch balsa as was done with the wing cores. Tip blocks are added, and all edges shaped. With the wing mounted on the fuselage, I add the horizontal stab, aligning it with the wing. The vertical fin is added, aligned perpendicular to the stab. A plywood section on the bottom rear of the fuselage is used to mount a leaf spring tail wheel assembly.

Whatever type of hinges you use—either the various molded nylon flat hinges or the hinge point style—cut the slots or drill the holes into the surfaces and notch the control surfaces as appropriate to permit a close fit of the surfaces for a small hinge line gap, still allowing proper movement. I use $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch plywood for control horn mounts, recessing and epoxying the plywood into the tail surfaces. The horns are mounted with self-tapping screws.

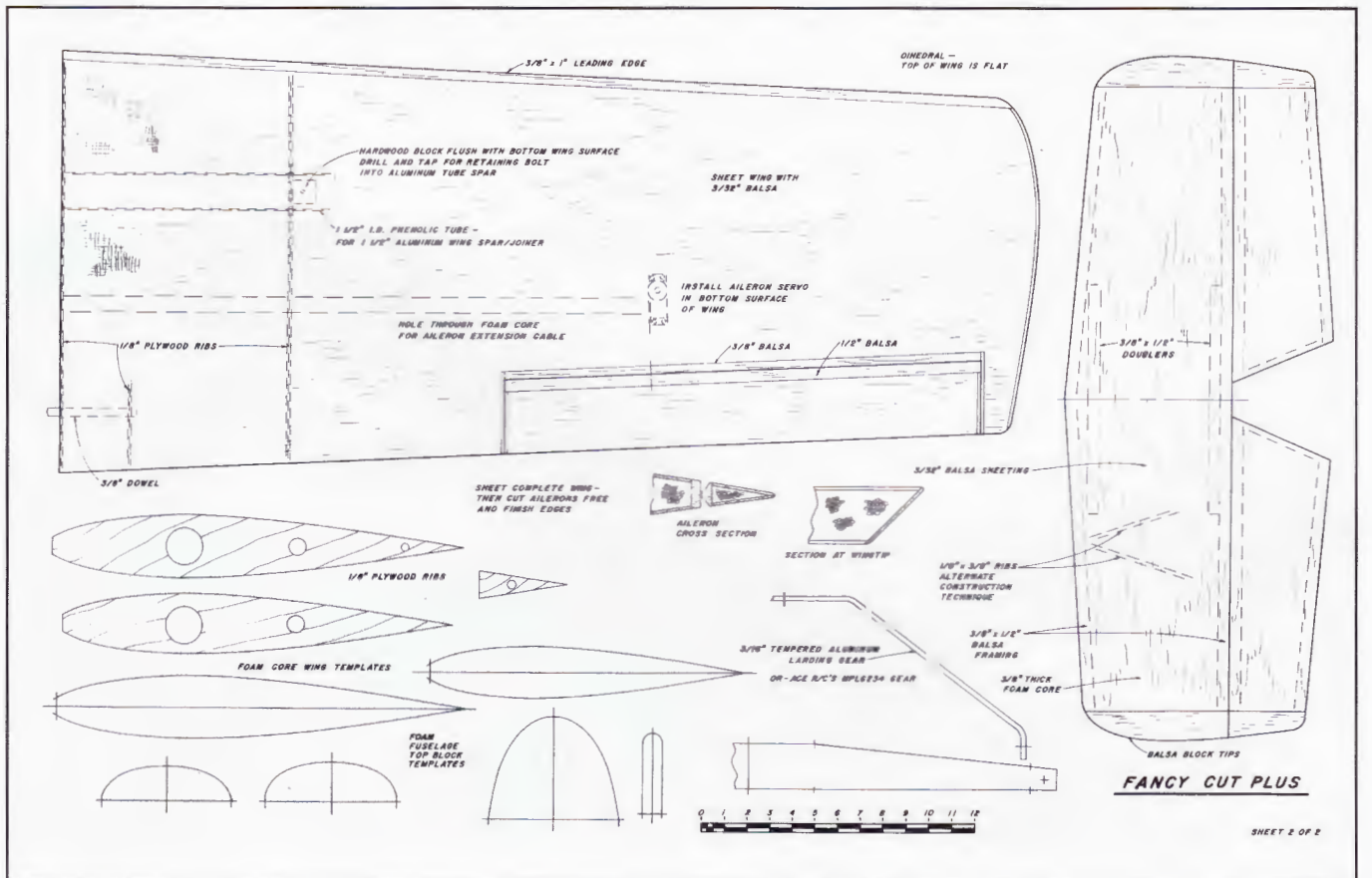
I use $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch plywood for the servo mounts in the fuselage, and recommend only the larger 4-40 threaded rods and clevises for



Large planes require more robust control linkages and servos. Don't skimp at this point, or the results could be a very large hole in the old flying field...or worse



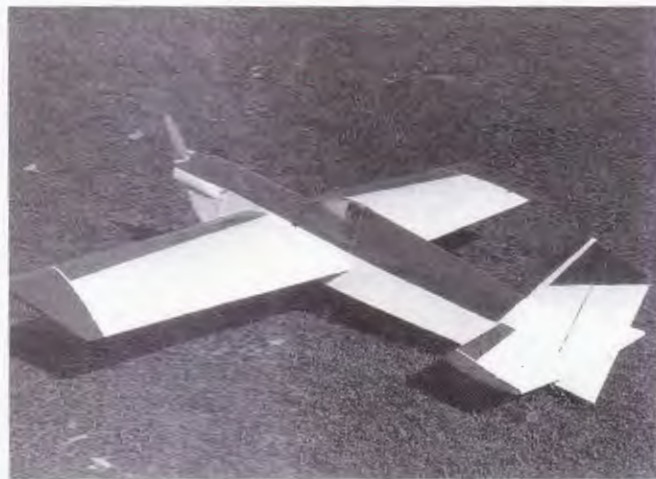
Dave Hollander (L) and Lou McGuire show off their respective *Fancy Cut Plus* models. Lou's featured a Zenaoth G-62 for power.



Fancy Cut ... Plus!



Here are two more views of Lou McGuire's *Fancy Cut Plus* (above left and right). Lou glassed and painted the surface of the model. He prefers wooden



Zinger props, and a more Sukohi-like landing gear arrangement. This is a model that you can customize to suit yourself. Just don't change the aerodynamics.

all linkages. Fiberglass tube pushrods are used for the elevator linkages. Using separate servos for each elevator, each with its own pushrod, allows the pushrods to be perfectly straight from the servo arm to the control horn. Since the pushrods cross over within the fuselage, one of the elevator servos is mounted slightly higher than the other to keep the two pushrods from rubbing together. The tail wheel steering is tied to the rudder with small springs; the actual linkage from the servo to the rudder can be done with a pushrod or a twin cable pull-pull setup if you prefer.

A long Y-harness is needed for the two aileron servos mounted in the wing panels. A 1200 mAh battery pack is used, wrapped in foam rubber and positioned beneath the fuel tank. If necessary, for proper balance, the battery pack can be relocated, even behind the wing if needed.

The exact engine mounting must be done to suit the engine used. The Zenoah G-62 needed a 1/2-inch thick plywood spacer be-

hind its mount to provide clearance for a Slimline muffler. The Sachs 4.2 was mounted with a plywood spacer block, and an exhaust tube connected the engine to a remotely mounted very quiet muffler arrangement by Davis Model Products. Quite a bit of the fiberglass cowl was trimmed away for the Sachs' carburetor and exhaust connector. The cowl used on the G-62 powered plane was a TR-260 type, and with its wider shape, more of the engine was enclosed.

Either cowl will probably be long enough to overlap the fuselage, and can be held in place with four nylon bolts; drill and tap the fuselage sides for the cowl mounting bolts. If the cowl must be butted to the front end of the fuselage, hardwood blocks are glued to the firewall for the cowl mounting bolts. The plywood landing gear block is drilled and tapped for the nylon bolts which hold the gear in place. I like to mount the ignition switch on the front of the firewall, and cut a slot in the cowl for the switch handle. A 4-

inch spinner is required. The fiberglass wheel pants are mounted to the axles on the aluminum landing gear with brackets by B&B Specialties or Sig.

For the covering and trimming, you'll probably use one of the iron-on plastic films. They're easier and faster than painting, and save a lot of weight. If you prefer a glassed airplane with paint, go for it. One of the two prototype aircraft was painted and although heavier, it flies just fine.

We didn't expect any excitement when test flying the first *Fancy Cut Plus*, and we had no trouble at all. I did want to be sure the plug-in wing mounting system was secure, and did plenty of snap rolls, right, left, inverted, spins and full throttle flight and the wings stayed right where they belonged. This thing is large, but the two-piece wing does make it easier to transport.

If you're thinking of a larger aircraft to use that larger engine, for some sport and aerobatic flying fun, consider the *Fancy Cut Plus*. **CC**

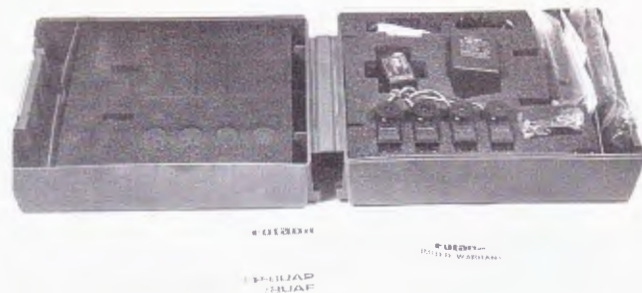


Giant Sport flying is becoming one of the most popular pastimes in the hobby. Planes like the *Fancy Cut Plus* are perhaps the reason why. Try one and find out



PHOTOGRAPHY: BOB ABERLE

This is the way the new Futaba System Eight Model 8UAF R/C system is shipped (above left). The transmitter, at left, is in a foam block, while the air-



borne components are inside a small molded plastic carrying case. Once the components are removed, it can be used as a transmitter case (above right).

An FM Product Review:

Futaba Corporation's System Eight Model 8UAF R/C System

By Bob Aberle

Impressive in capability and performance, this computer radio is aimed squarely at the experienced flyer.

Let me give you a brief "heads-up" on this new Futaba System Eight. After several days of operating this particular system, I found it both impressive in capability and performance. It did take me some time to get comfortable with the new programming techniques, mainly because there are so many control options offered. So initially some patience is required. This was true for me, even though I have actively used a Futaba Super Seven system for the past five years.

The biggest problem I had in preparing this product review is reporting on the various system and component variations that are being offered. If I failed in that regard I can only suggest that you request a Futaba catalog or detailed brochure of this system. You might also want to speak with the technical or marketing people at Futaba for other detailed information.

About the system

The Futaba System Eight employs a new operating system. If you are currently using a Futaba computer type transmitter, you

will have to learn some new techniques to operate the System Eight. The system itself is claimed to have evolved from their popular top-of-the-line 9Z series. A single new transmitter is capable of broadcasting signals on both PCM 1024 and the more common FM (or FM/PPM as it is called with the regular Futaba designation). The internal microcomputer chip is completely programmed to allow you to fly fixed wing aircraft (ACRO) helicopters and sailplanes (pure and electrics).

You will notice in their catalog that four basic system model numbers are offered. The difference in each of these systems is strictly with the airborne components, namely a PCM or FM receiver, the types and quantities of servos and the capacity of the airborne battery packs. It is this choice you must make at the time of purchase. But be advised that the same transmitter is used throughout.

One thing I liked in particular was Futaba's choice of their micro, dual conversion, eight-channel receiver model R-148 receiver for all four systems. In some cases this will

be the R-148DP (for the PCM 1024) or the R-148DF (for regular FM) This little gem of a receiver weighs just 1.1 ounces, yet has full eight-channel capability. The lightweight and small physical size make it a perfect choice for the helicopter and sailplane enthusiasts. Futaba has also been thoughtful to provide these receivers on the six-meter amateur radio service channels, as well as the regular 50 channels on 72 MHz. I mention this fact because one major R/C supplier has never offered their micro receiver on six meters.

Another thing to point out is the fact that the new System Eight is capable of operating all previously offered Futaba 1024 (on PCM) or any regular FM Futaba receiver. With the expanded memory available, you could easily operate your entire "fleet" of Futaba equipment from this one new transmitter. Think of it; only one transmitter to ever take to the flying field.

In line with that comment let me mention that the basic System Eight transmitter has eight model memory positions for storing aircraft control data. Each of these memory positions can be identified by a name or number (that you select). But there is yet another feature. You can purchase as an optional accessory an expandable memory disc, known as the CAMPAC, which provides eight additional memory positions, for a total of sixteen. You can use this same CAMPAC disc to transfer stored control data to another Futaba T8UA transmitter. The CAMPAC does not require any separate power source and can store data indefinitely.

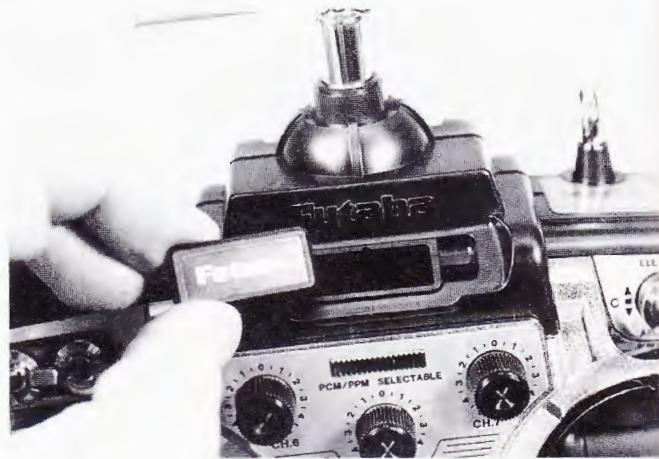
You may be surprised also to see a new type of all-electronic (digital) trim control on the Futaba System Eight. The time-honored mechanical levers, with clicking detents, are gone. In their place are four pairs of micro-switches. These new switches are physically located in the traditional places at the sides of the control stick assemblies. But instead of moving levers up or down, right or left, you now just push on one side of a switch or the other. Each time you do you will hear a confirmation "beep" and at the same time you will note some control surface movement.

On one existing R/C system, employing this kind of new trim, it is impossible to determine a reference point for the position of your control surfaces. In other words, you can't look at the position of the trim lever to

Futaba System Eight 8UAF R/C System



The switches and control pots on the front panel of the 8UAF transmitter are neatly grouped and easily identified (above left). The transmitter is capable of operating both PCM 1024 as well as FM/PPM receivers. Removing the dust cover exposes a slot where you insert the new CAMPAC expanded memory disc



(above right). This shot of the lower portion of the transmitter shows the LCD screen, and the controls for data storage in the computer (below left). This is a typical graphic in the instruction manual (below right). It gives a basic explanation of the six edit keys that operate the computer system.



note: trim display can be displayed in reverse video (see page 32)

Edit keys

MODE key - use to select desired function while programming

Press these two keys to turn on Basic Menu

CURSOR keys - use to select item to be set or changed in the screen

Press these two keys to turn on Advance Menu

DATA INPUT keys - use these to input numbers or settings

determine where the control surface is actually at. What Futaba has done to alleviate this concern is to place a graphic display of each trim position on the LCD screen. Each trim function is represented by a small bar graph. As you beep in trim, the control surface will move and in unison, so will the bar graph. If you select full up elevator trim, the indicator will be at the top of the elevator bar.

Yes, you still must take your eyes momentarily off the model to read the bar graph. You won't any longer be able to do this strictly by feel (of the trim lever position). But the benefits of this kind of electronic (digital) trim is precision as well as the ease with which you can save trim locations for each model. When you have up to sixteen memory position capability, this new type of trim feature is important.

Our 8UAF review system

When I first opened the Futaba shipping carton I was greeted with a surprise. Instead of one big chunk of foam I found half of the box to be foam and the other half a neat molded plastic case with a handle. Right away I thought to myself, what a great idea to supply a carrying case for the transmitter. The foam block contains the transmitter, while the carrying case holds all of the airborne components. Once these components are removed and installed in the

aircraft, you end up with a permanent transport/storage case for your transmitter.

My 8UAF system included the T8UA transmitter, R-148DF dual conversion micro FM eight-channel receiver, four of the standard Futaba S-148 servos, a four-cell 500 mAh receiver Ni-Cd battery pack, dual output battery charger, aileron extension cable, switch harness, neck strap, frequency flag set, servo trays (two types), extra servo output arms and mounting hardware, and an excellent 86-page instruction manual. That manual, by the way, was prepared for Futaba by the noted flyer, competitor, and magazine columnist, Don Edberg.

I said this once before in a recent radio system review; there just isn't enough space in a single article to cover every aspect of a super radio system. Things like detailed menu items can all be learned from informational brochures provided by the manufacturer. My intention here is to give you enough of an overview so that you can get to the next step in your final system selection process. There are competitive radio systems like this one out there in the hobby market place. It is worth your while to learn which has the best features to suit your particular flying needs.

About the transmitter

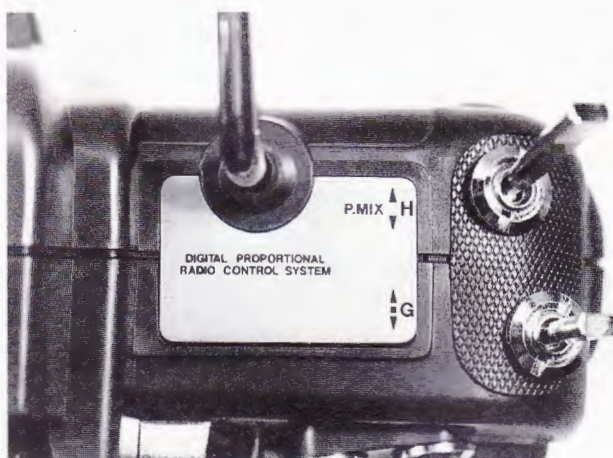
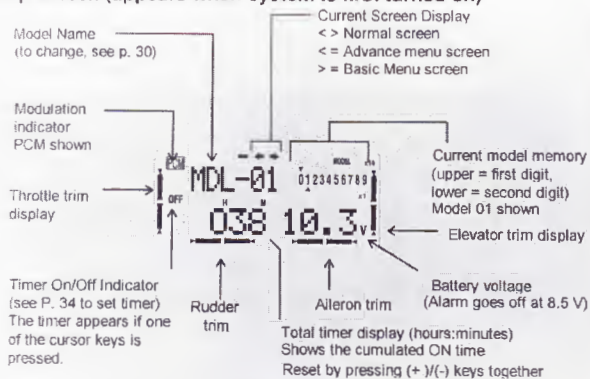
The Futaba T8UA transmitter is very

comfortable to hold. At 33 ounces total weight it is comparatively light in weight. You probably can get away without the need for a neck strap or support tray. Control stick feel is smooth and precise. Both the stick length and spring return tension are adjustable in the usual manner. One of the things you will notice is that most of the control switches located around the transmitter case have both a functional name (in small print) as well as a letter (A, B, C, etc.) identifier. This is done because of the multifunction use of the transmitter (e.g. cam control, fixed wing, helicopters, and sailplanes). You can actually change many of these switch functions to suit your personal style of flying.

At the top, left corner, rear of the transmitter case is a long handle, momentary contact switch (spring return). This switch can be used for snap roll operation or for the trainer system (which requires the purchase of an optional cable). If you plan on using a trainer cable be advised that this new T8UA transmitter can be successfully connected to the following other Futaba transmitters: the Skysport, the Super Seven, or the 9Z.

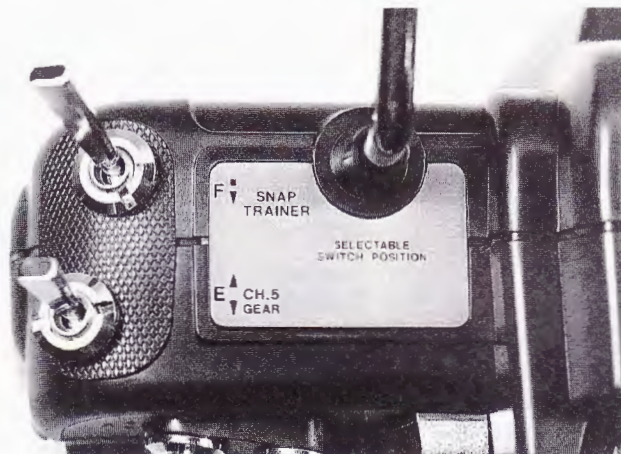
Just below the antenna mount, you will find a small slot with a dust cover containing the word, "Futaba". You must remove this cover to insert the CAMPAC memory storage disc or module. That disc slot is be-

Startup Screen (appears when system is first turned on)



This is an explanation of the start up screen (above left). It appears every time the transmitter power is turned on. Both of these switches on the top right corner of the transmitter have letter designations (above right). One has a function call-out. Functions can be easily assigned to these switches. Again, the switch-

es at the top left corner of the transmitter have both function and letter designations (below left). This is helpful when your transmitter is capable of flying fixed wing models, helicopters, and sailplanes. This is the start up screen (below right). The big 10.5 represents the transmitter battery voltage.



sically in the same position where one would expect to find a meter. Be advised, there is no meter. However, there is an RF indicator on the LCD screen, much the same as it is on their Super Seven system.

Several forms of alarm systems were thoughtfully built into this system for your convenience and safety. If the transmitter battery voltage goes below 8.5 volts a beep type alarm sounds continuously and the words *LOW BATT* appear on the LCD screen. The remaining alarms or warnings involve potential errors that might occur with the memory back-up, or the model select if your RF module is not in place or to alert you that some form of program mixing is currently active. You would best learn all of the details of these various alarms since their primary purpose is to warn you of potential problems.

At the rear of the transmitter is the removable RF module and the battery compartment. By removing a small plastic cover you can gain access to the eight-cell 500 mAh Ni-Cd battery pack. This pack has its own cable and connector and can be easily removed, for swapping or replacement, even at the flying field. At 250 mA total transmitter current drain, the maximum operating time you should expect from this capacity battery pack is under two hours. Keep in mind, it is a very simple job to swap battery packs at the flying field. So you might con-

sider having a spare pack with you when you plan on doing a lot of flying. Before I forget, there is still no battery voltage at the charging jack, so you will have to access the battery directly for testing purposes.

I did not see a direct servo control cable function on this unit. Usually this type cable allows for the operation of the controls without the transmitter actually being on the air. The function is provided by a special cable connected between the transmitter and the aircraft.

Likewise there is no switch on the transmitter that allows you to operate the computer and display, for setting up controls, while the transmitter RF section remains off (not sending a signal that might shoot another modeler out of the sky).

Computer operation

The main display screen is located at the lower left front of the transmitter. It measures 1 inch high x 2¼ inches wide. There is no cover over this screen, which is as it should be since you will have to refer to it quite often. Be smart and don't let this screen sit out in direct sunlight all day long. Liquid quartz displays don't take kindly to excess heat.

When the power is first turned on, a start up screen display will appear. This screen includes the four trim position bar graphs as

previously discussed, model name (six alpha/numeric characters maximum) to identify each of the memory positions, an integrated timer that provides total transmitter "on" time (you reset this to zero after each battery charging or you could also program this function as a stop watch), model memory position number, type of modulation (PCM or FM), transmitter battery voltage, RF indicator (to confirm that you are on the air), an alert that tells you if any mixer programs have been turned on and the type of menu being displayed (basic or advanced). Admittedly, this is a lot of data to be displayed on a single, small screen. But it is arranged logically, with the more important data in bold print and the less important information in smaller size numerals.

To the right of the LCD screen are the controls that allow you to input control data into the computer and store it for future use. These controls involve a total of six push button switches. In some cases these switches must be pressed simultaneously to effect a command. The labeling of these switches, as you will see in the photos, does an excellent job of explaining the functions.

Pressing the two buttons or keys (as they are referred to in the manual) marked BASIC MENU, will call up the basic and most used portion of the computer menu system. The BASIC MENU actually applies to all three

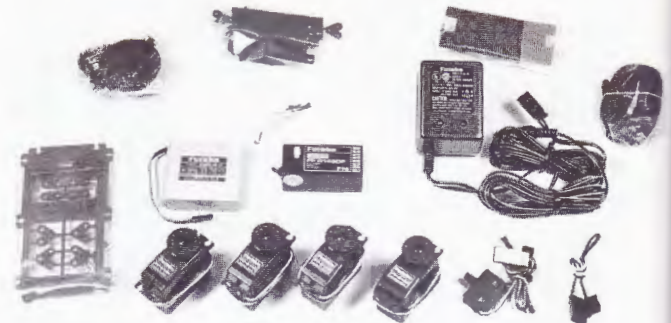
Futaba System Eight 8UAF R/C System



Here's a portion of the basic menu, specifically for the ATV or adjustable travel volume (end point adjustment) (above left). The AI is for aileron, and the 100% indicates the nominal full throw control in each direction. The word **WARNING** flashes on the screen as part of a built-in safety alert system (above



right). Here's the rear of the transmitter with the battery compartment cover removed (below left). The battery can be replaced easily since it has its own cable and connector. The RF module can also be seen just above the battery compartment. These are the airborne components as supplied (below right).



flight control functions, aircraft (ACRO), helicopter and sailplane. Included in this menu are the basic control items like: ATV, dual rates, expo rates, servo reversing, model type, model selection, trim, and additional items totaling 24 in all.

There is one item I should mention, because it involves the use of the new digital type trim. Many modelers like to set their throttle control so that the bottom stick position brings the engine to almost a dead idle position, but will keep running. Then after landing and taxiing off the flying strip, they like to move the trim lever down to fully cut off the engine. With the new digital trim switch that would not be convenient.

Realizing that concern Futaba has introduced a "throttle cut" feature. You can set up a switch of your choice to close off the throttle barrel of the engine completely, thereby shutting it down. Throttle linkage adjustments to do this can be made electronically and stored in the computer.

Let's say I was in the BASIC MENU and wanted to make a control change for aileron dual rates. Press one of the MODE keys until **D/R** shows on the LCD screen. Next press either of the cursor keys until you get to **AI** (for aileron). Final step is to press the data input keys to shift the cut-back position when the

aileron dual rate switch is thrown on the top, right front of the transmitter case. Be advised that the aileron can be set from 30% up to 140% of normal full travel (which is stated as 100%). Pressing the two return keys gets you back to the START UP screen. Your control inputs are automatically saved at that point.

The same techniques are employed when going into the ADVANCED MENU items. There is one advanced menu for regular fixed wing aircraft (ACRO) that includes such things as programmable mixing, flaperons, aileron differential, elevator flap mixing snap roll pre-sets. It should be noted that in the ACRO advanced menu items you might want to consider operating certain types of sailplanes, such as aerobatic or slope soaring types. This is especially true if you want the snap roll feature, since it is only available from the **ACRO** menu.

The **SAILPLANE** ADVANCED MENU is broken down into two main categories, one when using one or two aileron servos and a single flap servo (or two flaps servos connected to a "Y" harness to a single receiver port). The other portion of the menu is dedicated to the use of two separate flap servos that can work oppositely as ailerons (for butterfly or crow operation). The advanced sailplane

menu items include such things as butterfly crow mixing, flap/aileron mixing aileron flap mixing, start launch pre-sets and speed pre-sets.

As in the case of the sailplane, the helicopter advanced menu has two types of categories classified as **HELISWH1** (where one servo operates the swash plate) and **HELISWH2** (two servos are mixed to operate the swash plate). I have to tell you for the life of me I couldn't understand this portion of the manual. The main reason for that is the fact that I am not, nor have I ever been, a model helicopter pilot. The advanced helicopter menu items, for those interested include, throttle curve (normal), pitch curve (normal), revolution mixing (normal), inverted settings and throttle cut function. The choices of special helicopter control functions appears extensive to say the least.

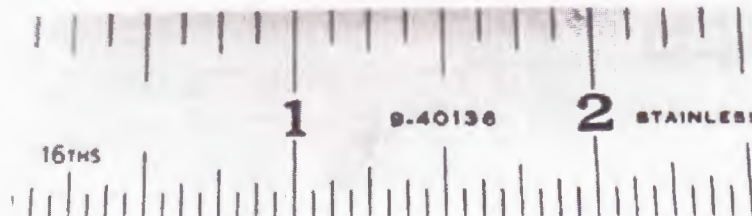
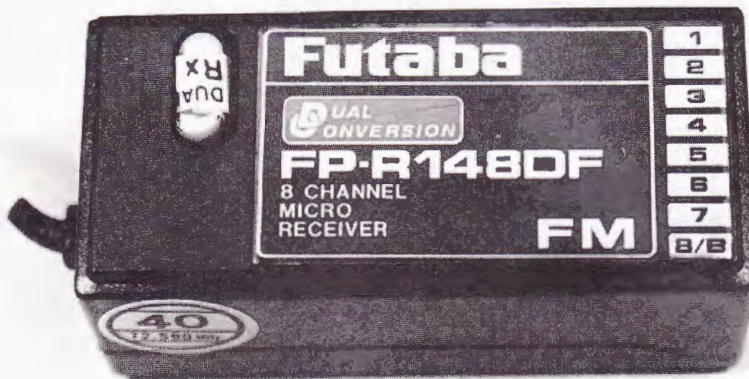
Airborne components

I've already mentioned that little gem of a receiver, namely the Futaba R-148DF or DF. Airborne weight of this receiver, four S-14 servos, switch harness and a 500 mAh battery pack was only 10.5 ounces. The use of the new Futaba micro servos (that replaced the popular S-133) would further reduce the weight and volume, making them perfect for

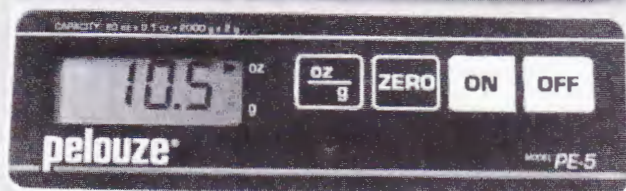
sailplane and electric power applications.

The optional S3001 servo is much the same as the S-148 model, except that it has a ball bearing supported output shaft. It has essentially the same weight, size, output and transit time of the S-148. I was also given two new Futaba servos to look at for this review, although I believe these would be for extra purchases. The first is their FP-S9001 which is a coreless motor, ball bearing, standard servo. It measures $1.59 \times 0.78 \times 1.42$ inches and weighs 1.70 ounces. Output is claimed to be 54 ounce-inches and the transit time, 0.22 seconds for 60-degree rotation. The other new servo is their model FP-3003 which is classified as a "lightweight standard". It measures $1.59 \times 0.78 \times 1.42$ inches and weighs 1.31 ounces. Output claim is 44.4 ounces-inches with a transit time of 0.23 seconds for 60-degree rotation.

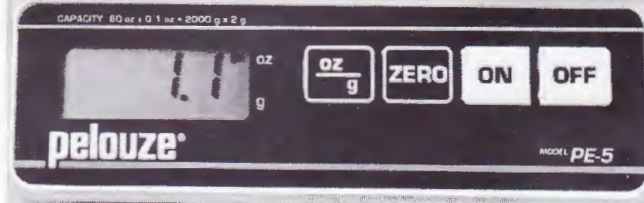
I certainly recommend that you get a catalog which contains the details of the new System Eight radio. The address is: Futaba Corporation of America, 4 Studebaker, Irvine, CA 92718. As I said at the beginning, there is a tremendous amount of control capability provided with this new Futaba 8UA system. It will take time and a little patience on your part to use most of the features. But once learned, this one transmitter could operate all of the Futaba airborne packs in your personal inventory. If you are lucky enough to get to one of the major hobby trade shows this coming season, visit the Futaba booth, get your hands on this System Eight transmitter and try it.



This little gem, as Bob calls it, is the Futaba R-148DF micro dual conversion 8-channel receiver. This receiver is supplied with all of the System Eight variant models. Bob thinks that's a wonderful idea!



All of the airborne components weighed a total of only 10.5 ounces (above left). The servos are the standard Futaba S-148 models. Weighing in at 1.1



ounce, the Futaba R-148DF receiver is very compact (above right). A natural for electric and sailplane designs with slim fuselage cross sections.

An FM Product Review:

Ace R/C's Cloud Dancer

By Don Abramson

Tapping the design talent of Fred Reese, this company offers a kit of a lightly constructed .40 size sportster. The author modified the kit for the ModelAir-Tech H-1000 belt drive.

By now most of you must have seen the advertisements for the new Fred Reese design being kitted by ACE R/C Inc. (116 W. 19th Street, Higginsville, MO 64037-0472) called the *Cloud Dancer 40*. It is a low wing sport/pattern tail dragger intended for .40 glow engine power. The wing span is 60 inches, with an area of 625 square inches and an overall length of 46 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches. ACE recommends .40 to .46 two-cycle glow engine power or .40 to .53 four-stroke engines. Weight is stated at 4 pounds total which works out to a wing

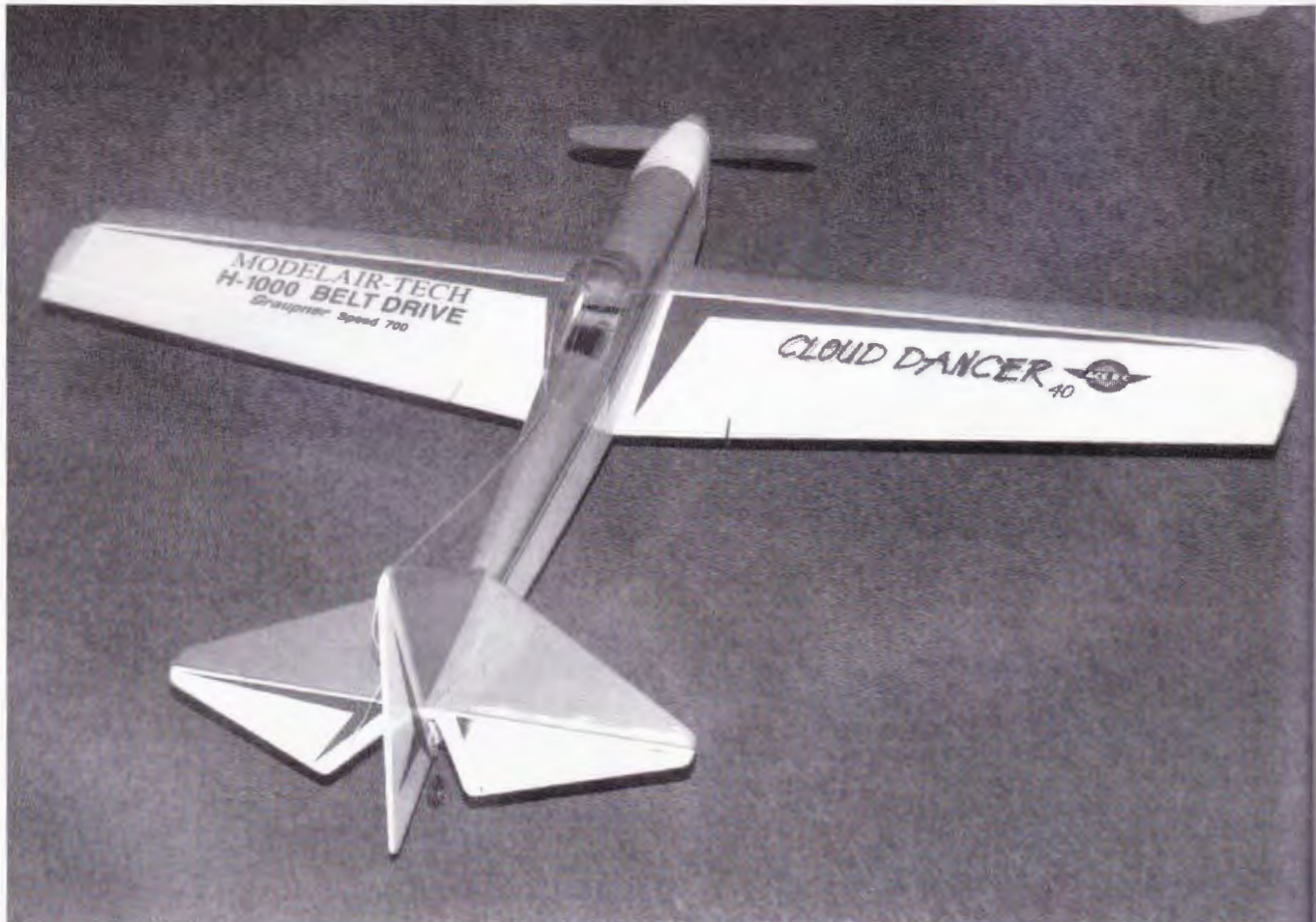
loading of approximately 15 ounces/square foot (quite light!).

The easy thing for me to do would have been to build the *Cloud Dancer* kit and install one of the many .40 size glow engines in my personal collection. But as it happens, my two close flying friends and fellow club members, Bob Aberle and Tom Hunt, have been encouraging me to try my hand at an electric powered sport pattern type model. Tom has been preparing electric conversion overlay plans for many of the popular glow engine kit designs now on the market. He

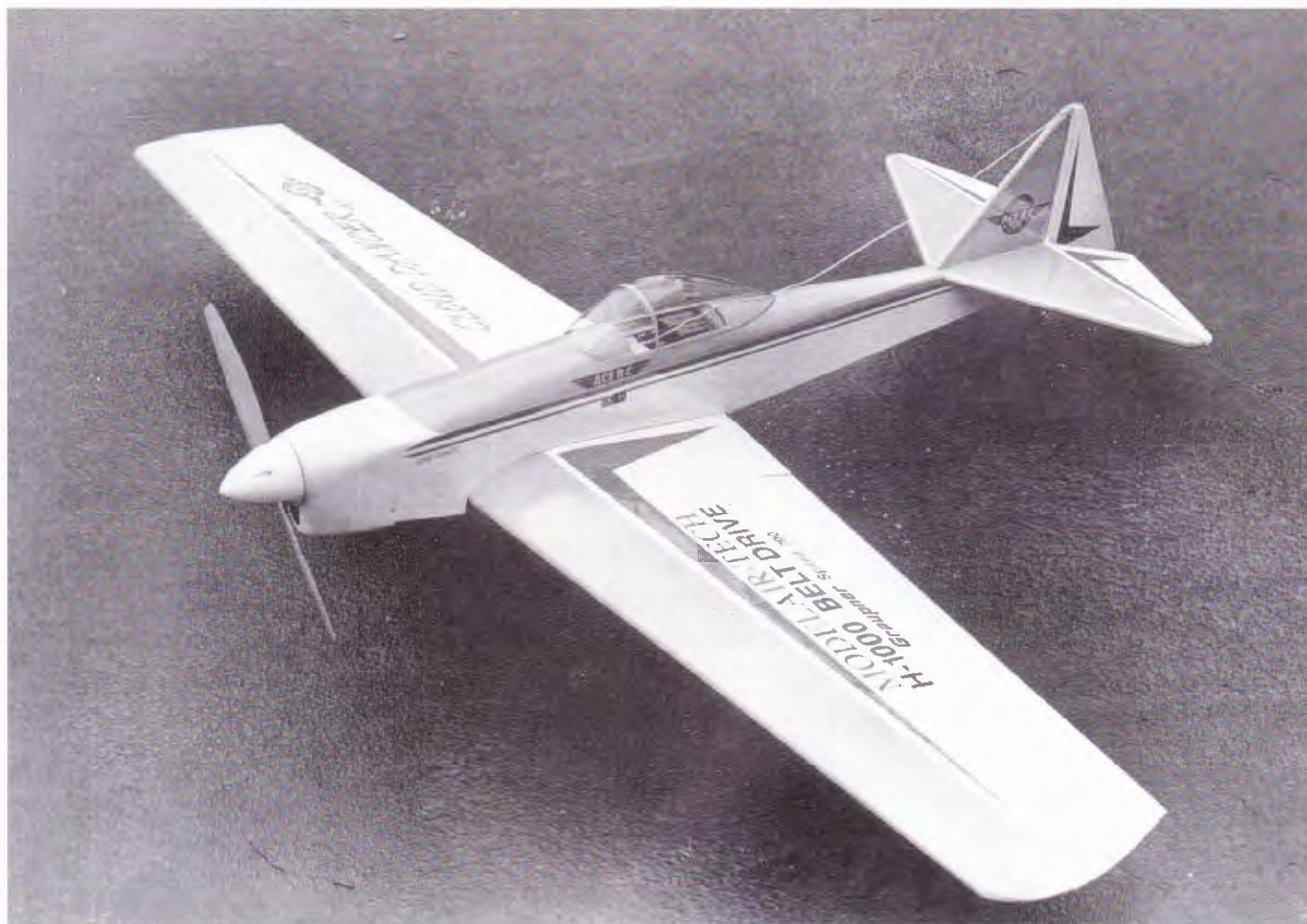
has over a half dozen of these plans prepared already and offers them free, as a promotional item, when purchasing one of his popular Modelair-Tech (PO Box 12038, Hauppauge, NY 11788-0818; phone 516-979-1475) belt reduction drive units. Being eager to both build the *Cloud Dancer* and to try my hand at a high performance electric powered model, you can guess the rest.

About the kit

Let me start first with the plans and building instructions. I have been a fan of



The *Cloud Dancer* has generous amounts of wing and tail area for outstanding aerobatic performance. The custom decals were provided by AMP Graphics, Inc.



PHOTOGRAPHY: DON ABRAMSON

Featuring a 60-inch wingspan, this is not a small bird. It has graceful, almost classic lines and proportions. This one is converted to electric power!

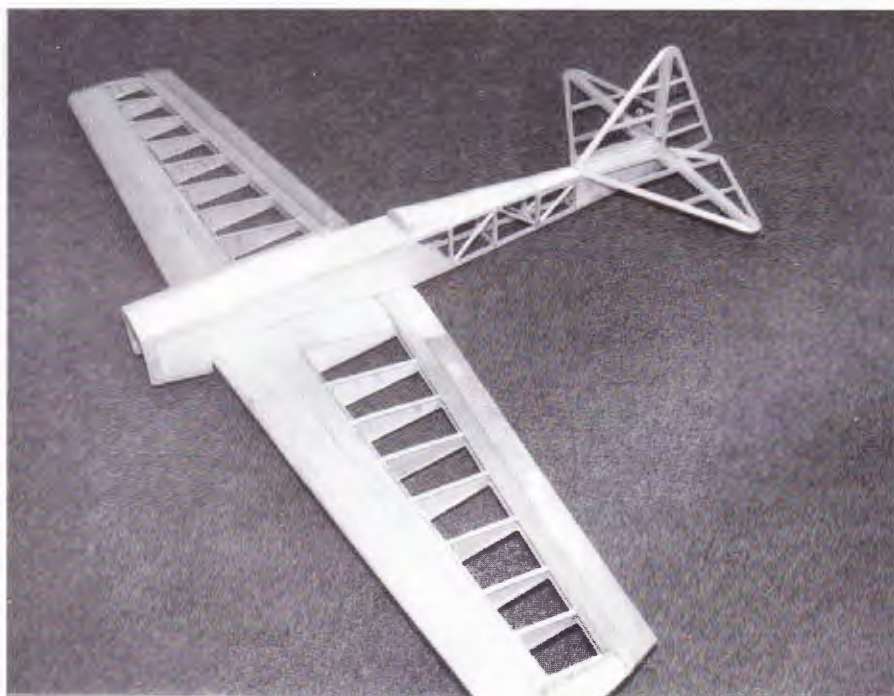
Fred Reese for years. His sport, scale, and pylon racing designs have been widely published in the model press. Like this *Cloud Dancer*, many of these same designs have been kitted. Fred's plans are excellent in every respect. They are clear, easy to follow, and include every conceivable detail. Along with that, ACE R/C includes a separate 12-page assembly manual. That manual is literally loaded with sequential photos and descriptions of the entire building process. On the back cover there is even a "Diecut Parts I.D. Sheet" to help you identify all the various parts. I found the die-cutting to be of good quality. Included with the kit is a molded clear plastic canopy, tail wheel bracket, clevises, and pushrod material.

The only critical comment I might make about this entire kit is the balsa wood selection, and probably not for the reason you might think. Most of the balsa in my kit was of the hard and, therefore, heavier type stock. I certainly ended up with a strong plane when finished, but quite honestly I didn't have a chance of hitting the target weight of 4 pounds even. If I had built a .40 glow version, I would guess that it would have come out close to 4¾ or 5 pounds. At 5 pounds the wing loading still is only 18 ounces/square foot, which is certainly a respectable figure.

Knowing that I was going to have the extra weight of the power system batteries, my instinct said that I should look for ways to reduce weight in the model structure. Well, my instinct may have felt that way, but I chose not to modify a single part. I did not

resort to lightening holes, nor did I substitute any lighter weight balsa wood. My final flying weight of 6 pounds, 14 ounces (110 ounces) is probably as heavy as anyone

might build this *Cloud Dancer*. But the real bottom line is that it flew just great at that weight, using clean and quiet (had to say that, Bob!) electric power.



Sound engineering produces the outstanding kits. This framework shot shows attention by the designers to lightweight structure and also ruggedness where needed. Note the open bay fuse and built-up surfaces.

ACE R/C's Cloud Dancer

Covering

Just to keep the building time to a minimum I resorted to regular Top Flite Super MonoKote in a basic blue and white color scheme. The spinner was a DuBro 2½-inch diameter (white). Dave Brown 2½-inch diameter lite wheels were used originally in conjunction with the decorative wheel pants. When the pants were removed for practical reasons later on, I went to 3-inch diameter wheels. The canopy, by the way, was simply held in place with strips of trim MonoKote.

As a point of information most of the decals seen in the photographs were supplied by fellow SEFLI club member, Clyde Geist who operates a business known as AMP Graphics Inc. (42A Nancy St., West Babylon, NY 11704; phone 516-253-2702). Clyde

can custom design some of the most attractive decals you could ever find. They are all computer generated on modern equipment.

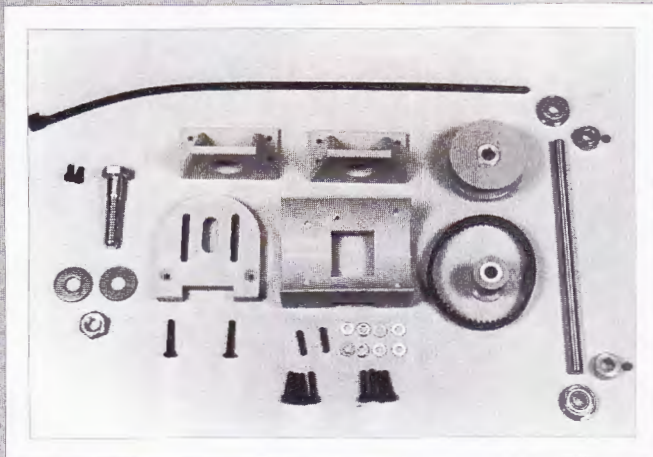
Radio equipment

Again to prove a point for the "non-believers" I chose to use a full-size radio system. In other words I used a full-size receiver, three full-size servos (the speed controller takes the place of the fourth servo) and a 270 mAh four-cell Ni-Cd receiver battery pack. The system used was an inexpensive Airtronics Vanguard radio, with absolutely no frills. I did this to prove to myself that micro size/expensive servos were not needed. Nor was it necessary to go to a 110 mAh receiver battery with the prospects of frequent field recharging.

Performance

Tom Hunt generally suggests that you set your combination of motor, reduction drive, prop and number of battery cells such that the total motor current is in the order of 25 amps. I was able to hit that figure right on the head, as confirmed by using the popular Astro Flight Digital Amp/Voltmeter. If you are into electrics at all, do yourself a favor and get one of these meters. Don't guess! Using 1500 mAh capacity batteries, a flight time of 4 minutes can be expected if you run the motor at full power the entire time. With normal speed reductions for certain maneuvers, that time would more realistically be 5 to 5½ minutes. For very little weight increase you could also try the new SR 1800 MAX cells which would give you a full power flight time of 5 minutes or something in

Quiet Dancer ... a closer look at the Modelair-Tech belt drive



Here's a complete kit of parts for the Modelair-Tech H-1000 reduction drive unit (above left). Assembly time is less than 30 minutes. The system includes



clear and accurate instructions. These are the H-1000 belt drive molded parts just prior to final assembly (above right). Note sealed bearing shaft supports

With the help of the overlay plans provided by Modelair-Tech, the entire electric system installation in the *Cloud Dancer* was a snap. Using the Modelair-Tech H-1000 belt drive enabled me to select a surprisingly inexpensive (like \$28.00) plain bearing Graupner Speed 700 (9.6 volt) motor. You will notice in the photos that the H-1000 belt drive is supplied in kit form. There aren't that many parts, the assembly instructions are excellent and the entire job takes little more than 30 minutes.

Tom Hunt (of MA-T) did his usual "consulting" job after hearing my requirements. As a result the 3.6/1 reduction ratio was chosen for this motor, along with a Top Flite 13-8 prop operating on 16 of the SR 1500 mAh MAX cells (actually two stacks of eight cells each connected in series). The final item was a Astro Flight Model 210 digital speed controller which can handle 2 to 18 cells at up to 45 amps. This controller plugs directly into the throttle port on your R/C receiver.

Mounting the H-1000 belt drive and Speed 700 motor was again easy, thanks to the overlay plans. A pair of Goldberg Universal Motor Mounts were used. Just drill through the sides of these mounts, and us-

ing sheet metal screws, attach the mounts to the sides of the belt drive. Next you bolt the Goldberg mount (with the belt drive and motor attached) to the regular *Cloud Dancer* plywood firewall, like you would any radial mounted engine. I think the accompanying photos show this very clearly. Because the

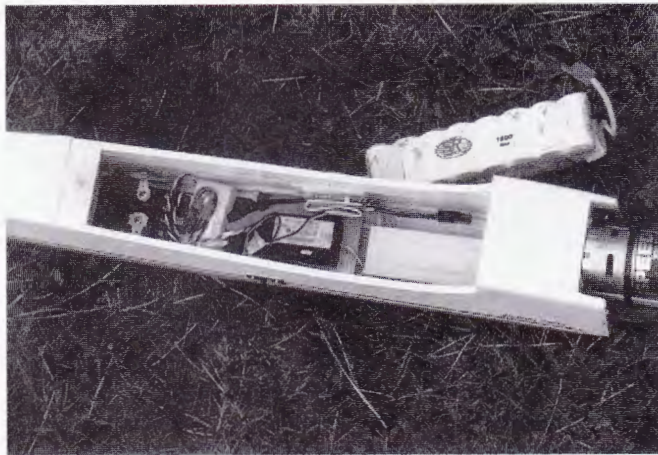


With the help of a pair of Carl Goldberg mounts, the H-1000 belt drive is easily radially mounted to the *Cloud Dancer's* firewall. A \$28.00 Graupner Speed 700 motor with plain bearing is shown here.

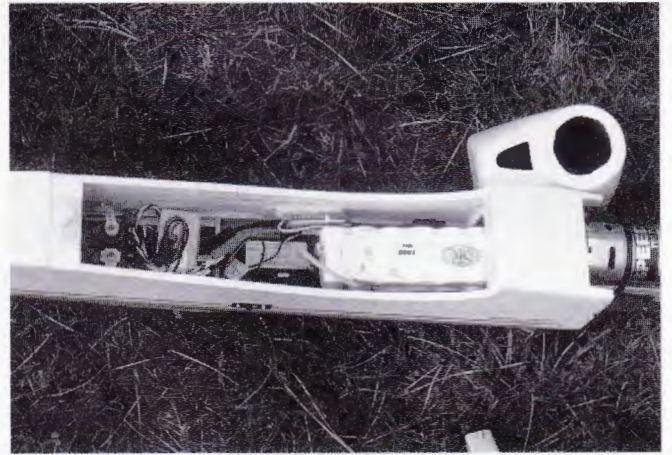
electric motor/belt drive is slightly larger in physical size than a .40 glow engine, it was necessary to make up a new and slightly larger cowl. This vacu-formed cowl can be obtained from Modelair-Tech for a modest price. In this application it was painted white to blend in with the overall color scheme.

The last thing to do is locate the 16 battery cells in such a way as to achieve the proper balance point as located on the plans. That's a nice feature of electric power. The mass of the battery pack makes it almost impossible to end up with a nose or tail-heavy model.

Many magazine reviewers tend to leave off a lot of the detailed information involving the kits they have built and that bothers me. So let me go over some of the reference weights of my *Cloud Dancer*. The all-up flying weight ended up at 110 ounces including the 16-cell, 1500 mAh battery pack. That works out to wing loading of roughly 25 ounces/square foot. The H-1000 belt drive weighs 6.0 ounces and the Speed 700 motor another 11.4 ounces. The speed controller is 1.4 ounces with connectors. Finally the particular 16-cell SR 1500 battery pack I employed weighed 31.0 ounces.



A 16-cell SR Battery pack fits nicely up against the back of the firewall (above left). The speed controller is attached to the fuselage side with hook and loop fastener. The Airtronics FM receiver is located in about the center of the com-



partment (above right). Just behind it is the 270 mAh receiver battery pack, and finally two standard size servos. One is for the rudder and one is for the elevator. Note, the motor battery is in place in this photo. Neat and clean!


the order of 6 to 6½ minutes with some reduced throttle settings.

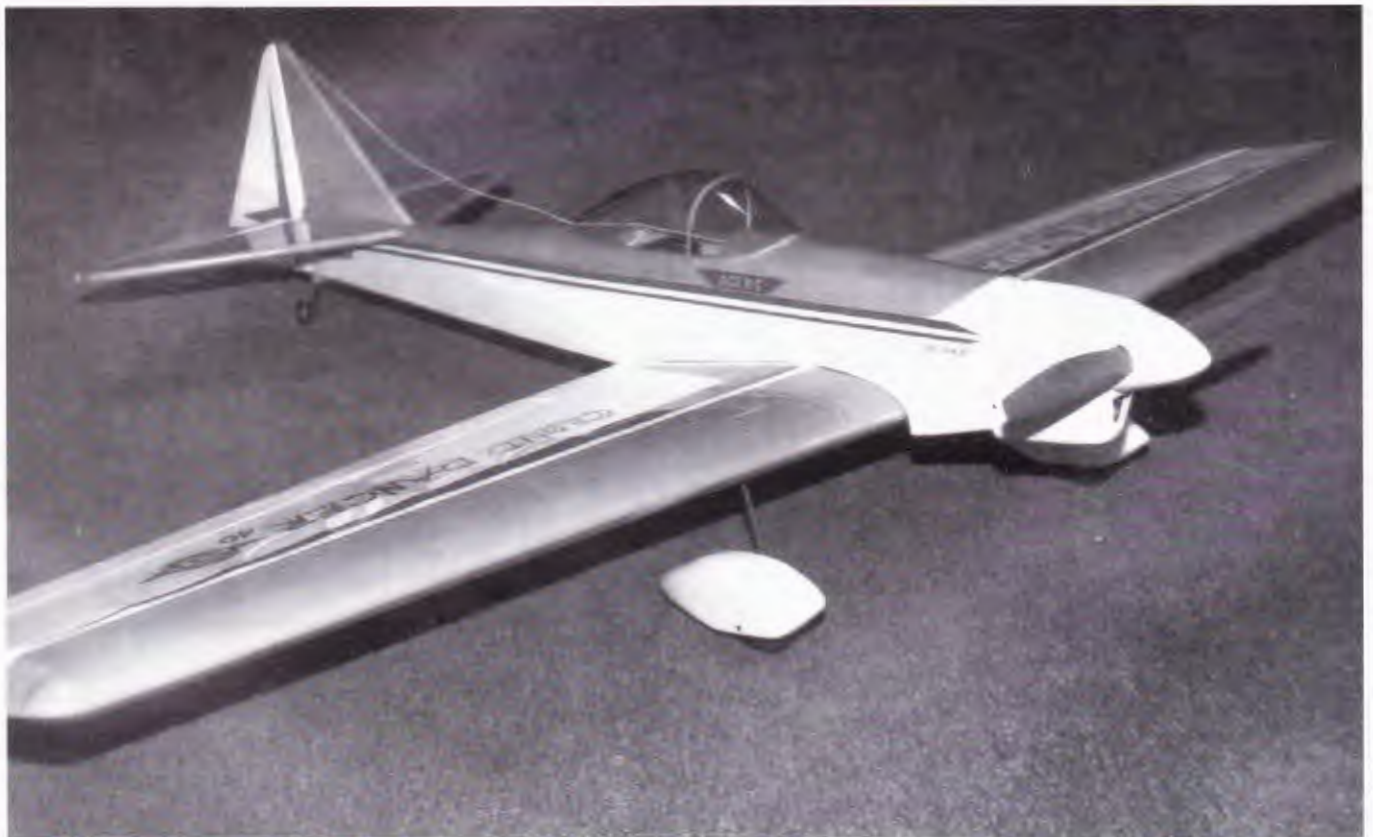
Flight performance with the electric power was just great! I'm certainly a believer now. We even made a series of video tapes with copies being sent to Tom Runge at ACE R/C and to the *Cloud Dancer* designer, Fred Reese out in Las Vegas, NV. Hopefully Tom will be running this tape on the trade show circuit this spring. The only problem I have to admit to is losing both wheel pants, in short order, due to our "rotten" field conditions. If you have a relatively smooth field, even low cut grass, stick with the pants. They look just right. Maneuvering wise, I

have been able to do just about everything you could think of, such as loops (inside and outside), rolls, inverted flight (no clunk tank worries), Cuban Eights, stall turns and more. Best part is that I never have to worry about a "flame out" due to a bad idle adjustment on the carb.

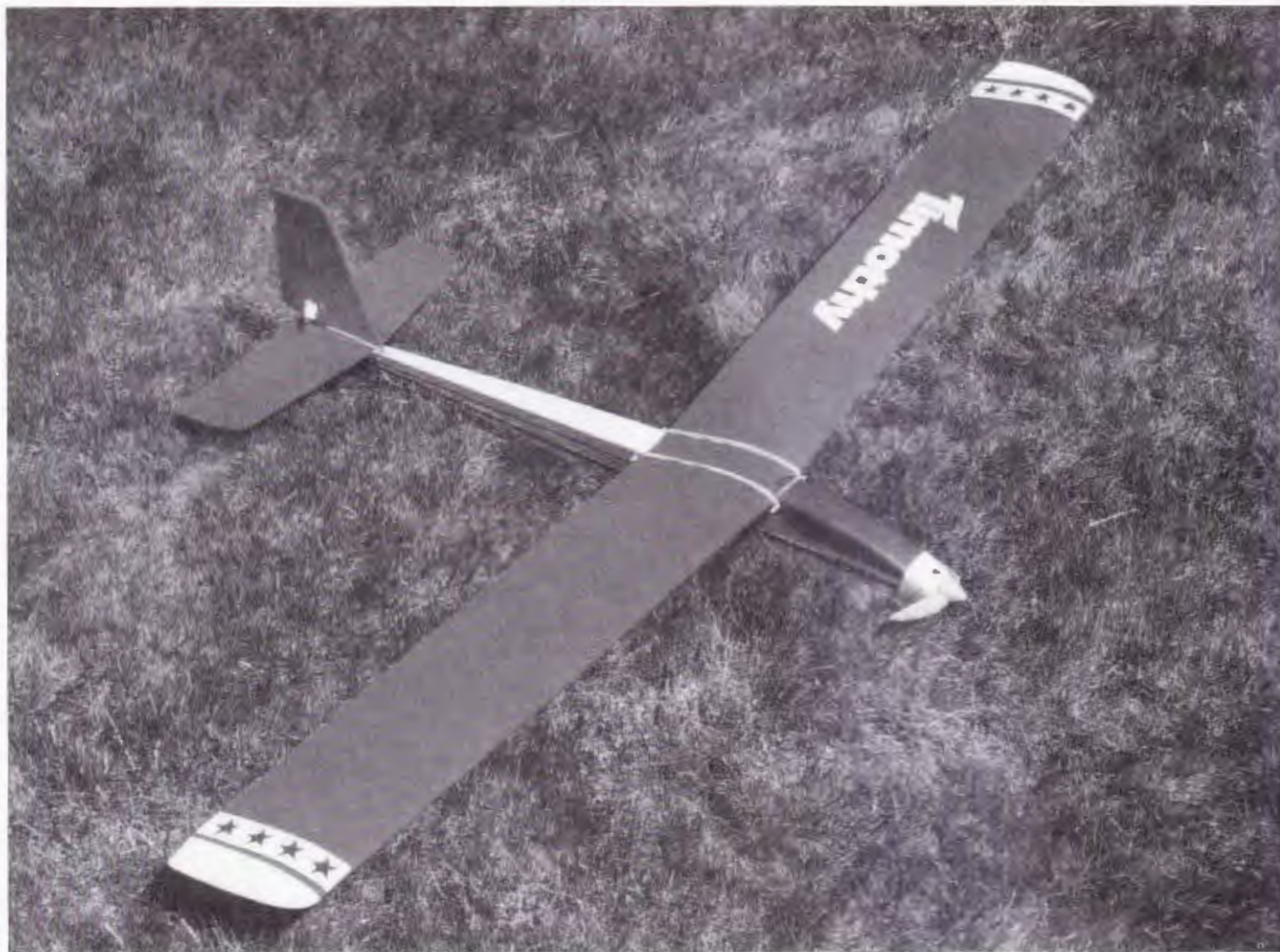
The one other observation I might make is that if I had actually started with a 4-pound typical model weight, the vertical performance might have been a shade better. In other words, the use of some lighter weight balsa wood in this kit would have proved helpful for electric powered flight. For glow power it really doesn't matter.

Final comments

With all due respect to both ACE R/C and kit designer, Fred Reese, the *Cloud Dancer* also makes an excellent performer with its intended glow engine power. We have two such planes at our club field and they handle well. Although I love my electric powered bird, be advised that the *Cloud Dancer* is a winner regardless of the power system. I also noticed in a recent *RC Modeler* magazine that Fred Reese has come up with a much larger *Cloud Dancer* intended for 1.20 power. This is a big bird with a 96-inch wing span. If you are interested in the larger models, you might want to look this up. 



The addition of wheel pants really dresses up this model. Don was forced to remove them, however, because of rough field conditions where he flies.



PHOTOGRAPHY: DICK GIBBS

The all-balsa *Timothy* is shown here covered with Oracover. It weighs only 23 ounces ready to fly.

An FM Product Review:

Hobby Lobby International's

Timothy

By Dick Gibbs

This review gives you more for your money's with not only a review of the kit, but also the low-down on a small FM receiver, a speed controller, and a computer program for electrics.

Although this review is primarily about *Timothy* it will also touch on several other items I purchased especially for use with this kit, including a small FM receiver, a small (and very lightweight) speed controller, and a computer program which I found extremely useful for selecting the proper motor, prop, and battery pack required for best model performance.

Timothy is an all-balsa sailplane of Czech manufacture, with a wingspan of only 59 inches and designed for the Graupner Speed 400 motor. The structure is completely built and the entire model is covered with Oracover film by the manufacturer. The major components—separate wing panels and fuselage—fit tightly within partitions in the lightweight kit box, preventing any movement during shipping. As re-

ceived, my kit had no damaged parts and the wing panels were true and unwarped. The only model assembly required is to glue the stab/elevator to the fuselage and the fin/rudder to the stab and it's time for powerplant and radio installation.

Incidentally the workmanship exhibited on this kit is first rate and the covering job is the best I have ever seen on any pre-built model, especially on the sheet balsa tail sur-

faces and the sheet balsa fuselage.

One minor problem, easily fixed, was mounting the plastic cowl (furnished) to the nose of the fuselage. The motor mounting bolts are inserted through the cowl face and the ply motor mount, thereby holding the cowl in place when the mounting bolts are tightened. On my kit there was a space, about $\frac{1}{8}$ inch between the cowl front and the motor mount requiring a bit of sanding around the front of the fuselage in order to secure a good fit. The job required about ten minutes of work with a sanding block.

As mentioned earlier the wing panels are supplied as separate items to be joined with wooden dowels prior to flying, a space saver in transportation if that's a problem. I prefer one-piece wings since two-piece wings in storage always seem to develop warps for me while one pieceers do not. Take your pick. I butt glued the wing halves together, proper dihedral being insured by the slanted root ribs, and wrapped the center section with lightweight glass cloth, then wicked CyA into the cloth for a very strong joint.

Motor/battery installation

The installation drawings included in the kit show the radio layout of the unpowered *Timothy* sailplane on one side while the other side indicates both the radio and power system installation and both drawings offer English construction notes. As mentioned the model is designed for use with the Graupner Speed 400 motor and the ply motor mount comes predrilled to accept the motor and the holes do match the motor. Motor mounting is the easy part and some serious thought must be given as to placement of the radio gear, battery pack, and speed controller because the fuselage is quite narrow and not very deep.

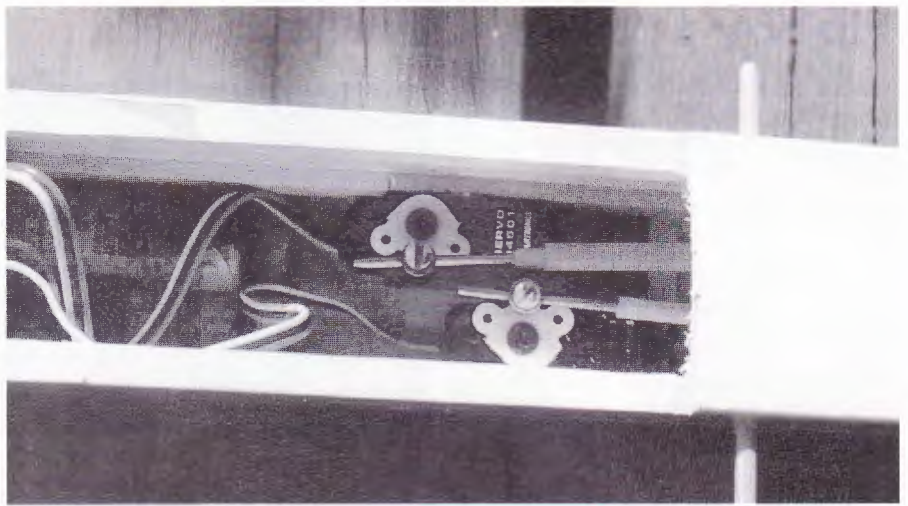
I used Airtronics 94501 micro servos and even though they are among the smallest servos available it was necessary to stagger them on opposite sides of the fuselage in order to provide clearance for the output arms. The heaviest, and largest, component of the power system is the flight battery and after a couple of false starts I settled on a 7-cell 650 mAh pack, rather than the 600 or 800 mAh cells which were my earlier choices.

The 650s allow a bit of fore and aft movement for proper model balance when placed on the fuselage floor and there is enough space on top of the pack for the receiver if it is a micro. I bought an RCD Micro 535 FM receiver and it fit perfectly. With all of that done there isn't much room left over for the radio battery and a speed controller so I ordered a small controller with BEC and motor cut-off which eliminated the need for a separate radio pack. The controller (JETI JES 30) is small ($1\frac{1}{4} \times 1 \times \frac{3}{8}$ inches) and weighs only $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce and is perfect for small electric models. The JES 30 is wired to an on-off switch and this is the only switch that must be mounted on the fuselage. All in all, a very tidy package.

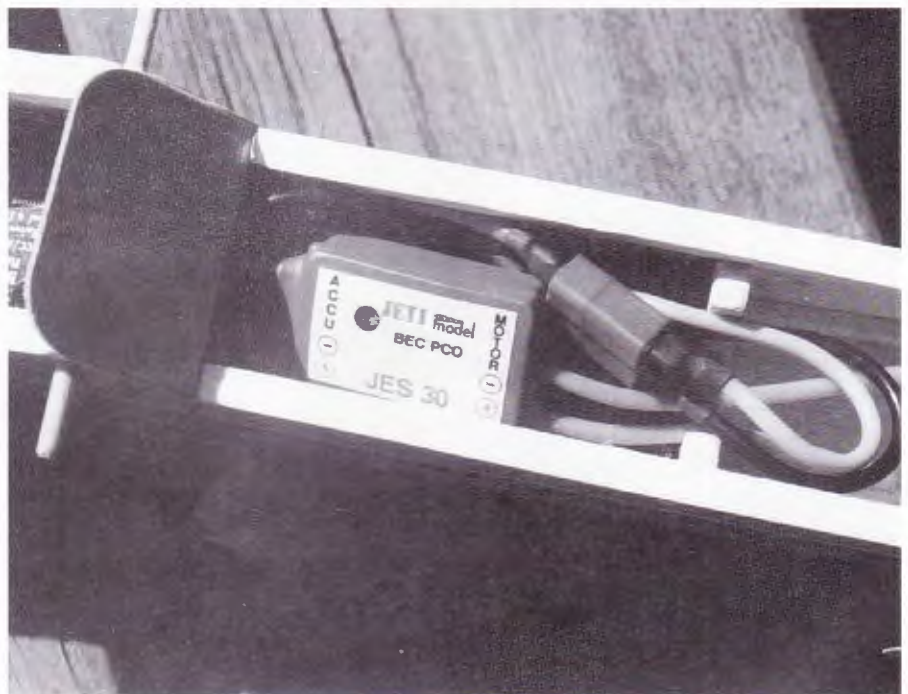
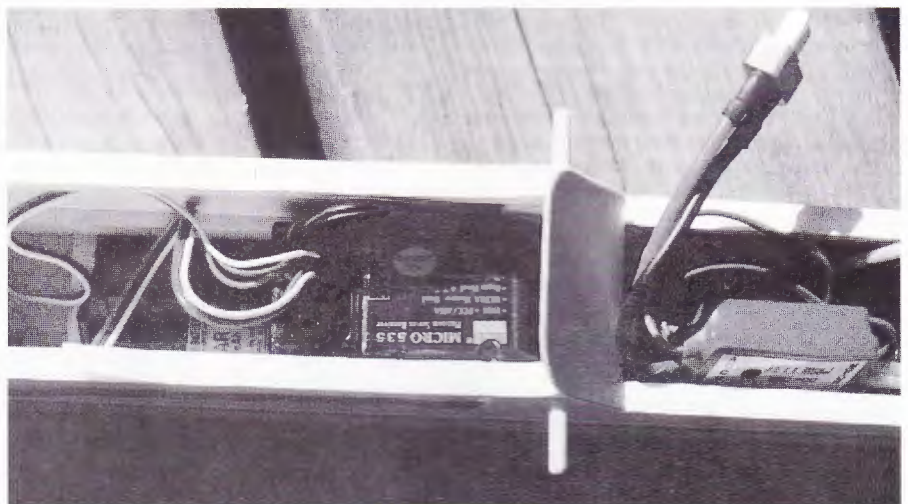
To complete the installation the ideal prop choice is the Graupner 6-3 Scimitar folding prop which is properly sized for the motor shaft of the Speed 400 (7.2-volt) motor and is complete with spinner. And even though the motor is rated for six cells I haven't had any problems to date using seven.

The computer bit

I have used the Aero-Comp program for about a year because it is simple to use and



The narrow fuselage requires the use of small servos (above). Staggered mounting and cut-down servo output arms are necessary for proper pushrod operation. The receiver is mounted in foam, and can be moved forward or aft for minor balance adjustments (below). The *Timothy* features easy construction.



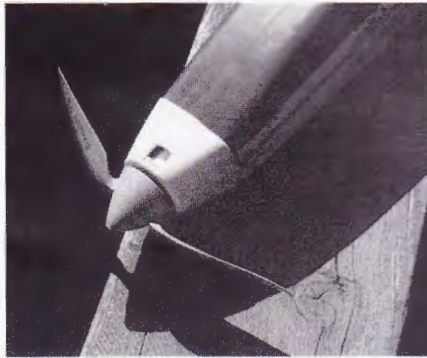
The small motor controller shares the space above the flight battery with a Deans Ultra connector. Charging is done through this connector by removing the hatch. Wiring is SR Batteries' 12-gauge multi strand.

Hobby Lobby's Timothy

allows one to plug in various motors, batteries and props for a given model and see the predicted model performance spelled out on screen using all of the various combinations. When optimum performance is found the results may be printed out for a constant reference for that particular model. Most of my existing electric models have been run through the program and the predicted results are very close to real life performance.

In the case of the *Timothy* my first thought was to use the Speed 400 (4.8-volt) motor with a four-cell pack to save weight but Aero-Comp predicted a model that would not fly. Next try was the Speed 400 (6-volt) motor with a five-cell pack and that model was predicted to fly but with a maximum altitude of only 150 feet or so, not too good for a sailplane!

Final choice, the Speed 400 (7.2-volt) was much better with a six-cell pack but by adding the extra cell the altitude went to about 600 feet and total flight time to just over twelve minutes. Even with seven cells the motor is drawing only 10.1 amps at full throttle, not too much strain on the motor. Amperage draw is predicted by Aero-Comp, along with motor voltage at full throttle (8.3), flight duration at full throttle (3.9 minutes), maximum airspeed (33.8 mph), maximum rate of climb (151.7 fpm), maximum altitude at full throttle (588.5 feet), and total flight time of 12.1 minutes! Personally I



The canopy is held in place by sliding the front end under the rear of the cowl. It is very easy to remove for charging and maintenance. Graupner's Folding Scimitar prop cleans up the front end.

think that Aero-Comp is a great program and a real time saver that removes a lot of the guesswork when selecting motor/prop/battery combinations for an electric model.

Flying

Timothy is small, fast, and very responsive to control inputs; I found it best to set up the rudder linkage for maximum throw and elevator for minimum deflection to prevent overcontrolling. My impression is that flying speed seems to be about the same with pow-

er on or off although that cannot be true since turns at full throttle are flat whereas the nose drops slightly when turning with power off.

Most of my flying is done shortly after daybreak when there is very little thermal activity but flights average about ten minutes including a lot of time spent cruising around with the motor throttled back. Power-off stalls are gentle, with the nose dropping slightly and flying speed quickly regained. A point to remember when landing: even though the wing loading is only 10 ounces/square foot the model is fast and the glide is flat, which calls for a long, low approach, the model touching down at a fairly high speed.

Finally

The *Timothy* kit is available from Hobby Lobby and priced at \$108.00. The RCD receiver and the JES motor controller are also stock items with Hobby Lobby, as is the Aero-Comp computer software program and the Graupner motors.

Personally I wouldn't consider the *Timothy* as a beginner's project but it is an excellent value for the experienced modeler who wishes to get airborne in a hurry.

Hobby Lobby International, Inc., regularly publishes a great catalog, which is loaded with items for the electric flyer, and can be reached at 5614 Franklin Pike Circle, Brentwood, TN 37027; phone 615-373-1444. **C**



With a wingspan of 59 inches, *Timothy* is not a large model as evidenced by the holder, author Dick Gibbs, who is not especially large either!





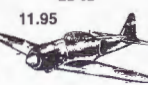

HERE ARE 97 REASONS...

Your Local Hobby Shop Has Everything You Need...

DARE Supplies Your Local Hobby Shop With These and Other Quality Products

ALABAMA, HOMEWOOD
Full line Hobby Shop.
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies.
HOMEWOOD TOY AND HOBBY, INC.
2830 S. 18th St. 205-879-3986

RUBBER POWER KITS

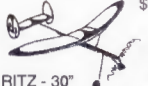




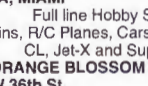





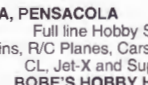
 11.95 SPITFIRE 20" SPAN 1/22 EB-01	 11.95 M.E. 109 20" SPAN 1/19 EB-06
 11.95 HURRICANE 20" SPAN 1/24 EB-02	 11.95 PIPER CUB 22" SPAN 1/19 EB-07
 11.95 ZERO 20" SPAN 1/23 EB-05	 11.95 FOKKER DVII 17 1/2" SPAN EB-13

ALABAMA, MONTGOMERY
Full line Hobby Shop.
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies.
HANGER ONE HOBBIES
1402 Madison Ave.. 334-262-8235

ALASKA, ANCHORAGE
Full line Hobby Shop.
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies.
HOBBYCRAFT, INC.
800 E. Diamond Blvd. 907-349-5815

ARIZONA, GILBERT
R/C Cars, Boats, Planes, Plastic models,
Jet-X, Trains, Rockets, Tools, Supplies,
Science and Educational Kits.
HOBBYTOWN USA
E. Baseline & Gilbert 602-892-0405

easy built models

 \$6.95 RITZ - 30"	 \$7.95 FF-22	 \$7.95 PIPER CUB	 \$11.95 EB-11	 \$11.95 DART	 \$11.95 EB-08
 \$5.95 FF-83 IMP	 \$7.95 FF-86	 \$4.95 FF-85	 \$6.95 FF-84	 \$10.95 FF-87	 \$10.95 EB-08

INDOOR/OUTDOOR FRESHMAN LITTLE RICHARD ENFANT 1-2-3 KIT THREE KITS IN ONE BOX

ARIZONA, PHOENIX
R/C Cars, Boats, Planes, Plastic models,
Jet-X, Trains, Rockets, Tools, Supplies,
Science and Educational Kits.
HOBBYTOWN USA
I-10 and Ray Rd. 602-598-5282

ARIZONA, SCOTTSDALE
R/C Cars, Boats, Planes, Plastic models,
Jet-X, Trains, Rockets, Tools, Supplies,
Science and Educational Kits.
HOBBYTOWN USA
E. Indian Bend Rd. & Pima 602-948-3946

ARIZONA, TUCSON
R/C Cars, Boats, Planes, Plastic models,
Jet-X, Trains, Rockets, Tools, Supplies,
Science and Educational Kits.
HOBBYTOWN USA
1102 E. 22nd Street 520-882-8888

CALIFORNIA, ANTIOCH
Full line Hobby Shop.
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies.
HOBBY DEPOT
640 W. 2nd Street 510-754-0829

CALIFORNIA, BURBANK
Full line Hobby Shop.
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies.
TONY & ADDIE HOBBY LOBBY
3512 W. Victory Blvd. 818-842-5062

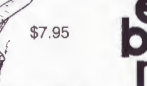


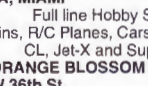



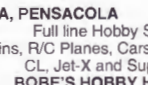
CALIFORNIA, CAMPBELL
Full line Hobby Shop.
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies.
D&J HOBBIES & CRAFTS
96 N. San Thomas Aquino 408-379-1696

RUBBER POWER KITS

 11.95 P-47 THUNDERBOLT 20" SPAN 1/24 EB-04	 11.95 P-51 MUSTANG 20" SPAN 1/24 EB-03I
 12.95 SPIRIT OF ST. LOUIS 22" SPAN EB-15	 11.95 WILDCAT 20" SPAN 1/23 EB-09
 12.95 CESSNA 180 20" SPAN EB-17	 11.95 SPAD XXIII 16" SPAN 1/20 EB-14

CALIFORNIA, CANYON COUNTRY
Full line Hobby Shop.
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies.
HOBBYTOWN USA
19347 Soledad Canyon Rd. 805-251-8555

easy built models

 \$11.95 EB-11	 \$11.95 DART	 \$11.95 EB-08	 \$11.95 AERONCA
 \$5.95 FF-83 IMP	 \$7.95 FF-86	 \$4.95 FF-85	 \$6.95 FF-84

INDOOR/OUTDOOR FRESHMAN LITTLE RICHARD ENFANT 1-2-3 KIT THREE KITS IN ONE BOX

CALIFORNIA, CANYON LAKE
Full line Hobby Shop.
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies.
STAR HOBBIES
31580 Railroad Canyon Rd. 909-244-8689

CALIFORNIA, COLTON
Full line Hobby Shop.
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies.
ALL STAR GAMES AND HOBBIES
1270 E. Washington St. (909)825-9706

CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES
Full line Hobby Shop.
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies.
HOBBY PLACE
10600 W. Pico Blvd. 310-836-2000

CALIFORNIA, MOUNTAIN VIEW
Full line Hobby Shop.
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies.
PEC'S MODEL SUPPLY
947 N. Shoreline Blvd. 415-968-0800

CALIFORNIA, MOUNTAIN VIEW
Full line Hobby Shop.
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies.
SAN ANTONIO HOBBY SHOP
2550 W. El Camino Real 415-941-1278

CALIFORNIA, SACRAMENTO
Full line Hobby Shop.
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies.
DAVE R/C HOBBIES
2007 El Camino Ave. 916-649-3444

CALIFORNIA, SACRAMENTO
Full line Hobby Shop.
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies.
RC COUNTRY HOBBIES
4191 Power Inn Rd. 916-731-5868


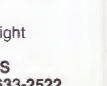


CALIFORNIA, SAN CARLOS
Full line Hobby Shop.
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies.
J&M HOBBIES
1660 Laurel St. 415-593-5019

COLORADO, AURORA
Full line Hobby Shop.
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies.
BLUE YONDER MODELS
2350 S. Chambers Rd. 303-337-6887

COLORADO, AURORA
Full line Hobby Shop.
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
COLPAR HOBBIES
804 S. Havana 303-341-0414

COLORADO, COLORADO SPRINGS
R/C Airplanes, Gliders, Free-Flight
Jet-X, C/L kits. All Model Supplies & Acces-
sories
CUSTOM HOBBIES
2813 E. Platt Ave. 719-634-7400

easy built models

 \$11.95 EB-11	 \$11.95 DART	 \$11.95 EB-08	 \$11.95 AERONCA
 \$5.95 FF-83 IMP	 \$7.95 FF-86	 \$4.95 FF-85	 \$6.95 FF-84

INDOOR/OUTDOOR FRESHMAN LITTLE RICHARD ENFANT 1-2-3 KIT THREE KITS IN ONE BOX

COLORADO, COLORADO SPRINGS
R/C Airplanes, Gliders, Free-Flight
Jet-X, C/L kits.
All Model Supplies & Accessories
EAGLES NEST
3434 W. Carefree Circle 719-596-1369




COLORADO, GREELEY
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
DON'S HOBBIES
815 10th 303-353-3115

CONNECTICUT, GLASTONBURY
Full line Hobby Shop.
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, and Supplies.
DAVIS HOBBIES
Fox Run Mall 203-633-3056

FLORIDA, FT. WALTON BEACH
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
DAVE'S HOBBY HUT
509 N. Eglin Pkwy. 904-864-4942

FLORIDA, JUPITER
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
MY ROSE HOBBIES, CRAFTS, GIFTS
1695 W. Indiantown Rd., #4. 407-744-3800

DISPLAY MODELS

 11.95 MOSQUITO 25" SPAN 1/20 D-1	 12.95 HUDSON 30" SPAN 1/26 D-2
 39.95 B-25 MITCHELL 38" SPAN 1/21 D-4	 49.95 CATALINA 54" SPAN 1/14 D-5
 11.95 SILVER DART 24" SPAN 1/24 D-9	 11.95 WRIGHT FLYER 24" SPAN 1/20 D-10

FLORIDA, LEESBURG
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
BIG BOYS TOYS & HOBBIES
605 S. 14th St. 904-326-4101

FLORIDA, MELBOURNE
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
ERNIE'S HOBBY SHOP
631 Apollo 407-724-5257

FLORIDA, MIAMI
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
ORANGE BLOSSOM HOBBIES
1975 NW 36th St. 305-633-2522

FLORIDA, PENSACOLA
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
BOBE'S HOBBY HOUSE
5719 North W. St. 904-433-2187

FLORIDA, PINELLAS PARK
Full line Hobby Shop
R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
PHIL'S HOBBY SHOP
6050 PARK BLVD. 813-545-1251

GEORGIA, MARIETTA
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
DOUG'S HOBBY SHOP
1467 Roswell Rd. 404-971-2227

IDAHO, BOISE
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
RALPH'S TOYS & HOBBIES
10448 Overland Rd. 208-376-0027

...TO BUILD NOW...

easy
built
models
BRAND KITS

...Jets, Warbirds, R/C, Control-Line, Free Flight, Electrics, Gliders

DARE Supplies Your Local Hobby Shop
With These and Other Quality Products

DARE PRODUCTS COMPANY, Inc., 55

ILLINOIS, CHICAGO
R/C Specialists/10 min from O'Hare
20 minutes from downtown Chicago
Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-4
STANTON HOBBY SHOP
4718 N. Milwaukee Ave. 312-283-6446

RUBBER POWER KITS

HELLDIVER PHANTOM
7.95 12.95
18" SPAN FF-15 40" SPAN FF-2

CESSNA 172 CESSNA 195
12.95 12.95
20" SPAN EB-16 20" SPAN EB-18

ILLINOIS, SANDWICH
Full line Hobby Shop.
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies.
G&D HOBBIES
1950 W. Church 815-786-8553

ILLINOIS, WAUKEGAN
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
LAKE COUNTY R/C HOBBIES
37632 N. Sheridan Rd. 708-662-4544

ILLINOIS, WHEELING
Full line Hobby Shop.
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies.
VENTURE HOBBIES & CRAFTS
23 Huntington Ln 708-537-8669

INDIANA, MONTECELLO
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
MAIN STREET HOBBY SHOP
401 N. Main 219-583-7500

IOWA, CEDAR FALLS
Full line Hobby Shop
Kites, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
BOB'S R/C SUPPLY
Black Hawk Village, Unit E 319-277-0211

IOWA, DES MOINES
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
HOBBY HAVEN
7672 Hickman 515-276-8785

KANSAS, WICHITA
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
HOBBYTOWN USA
8229 E. Kellogg 316-683-7222

IOWA, MARSHALLTOWN
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
HOBBY CRAFT SHOP
21 W. Main 515-752-9788

RUBBER POWER KITS

REARWIN SPORTSTREER 20" SPAN...FF-20 7.95

LEOPARD MOTH FF-24 7.95

HEINKEL 24" SPAN...FF-29 8.95

WACO CUSTOM 18" SPAN FF-32 7.95

1939 AERONCA FF-21 7.95

FOLKLER D-7 22" SPAN 7.95

BABY HORNET FF-31 9.95

FAIRY FOX FF-33 9.95

20" SPAN 20" SPAN 7.95

MASSACHUSETTES, EAST FALMOUTH
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
R/C HOBBIES
153 E. Falmouth Hwy 508-548-1486

MASSACHUSETTES, HANSON
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
HANSON HOBBY
830 Main 508-293-2804

RUBBER POWER KITS

P-39 AIRCOBRA PHANTOM
35" SPAN...FF-3 8.95 25" SPAN FF-5

FAIRCHILD PT-19 RAINBOW
35" SPAN FF-6 12.95 36" SPAN FF-9 12.95

SUNBEAM SCATTERBRAIN
36" SPAN FF-10 12.95 30" SPAN FF-13 9.95

BABY FLEA TAYLOR CUB
FF-14 8.95 18" SPAN FF-15 7.95

24" SPAN 24" SPAN 7.95

STINSON 105 MILES MOHAWK
20" SPAN FF-16 7.95 20" SPAN FF-17 7.95

MASSACHUSETTES, MERRIMACK
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
GEORGE'S HOBBY & SPEED SHOP
22 Merrimack Square 508-346-8456

MARYLAND, LAUREL
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
HOBBY WORKS
354 Domer Ave. 301-725-0383

MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
115 W. Liberty St. 313-668-8950

MICHIGAN, CANTON
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
42007 Ford Rd. 313-981-8700

MICHIGAN, DEARBORN
Radio Control, Plane kits, Engines
Boats & Fittings
Dremel, Unimat, etc.
JOE'S HOBBY CENTER
7845 Wyoming 313-933-6567

MICHIGAN, GRAND RAPIDS
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
2055 28th Street SE 616-247-9933

MICHIGAN, JACKSON
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
3216 Wildwood Ave. 517-796-0677

MICHIGAN, KALAMAZOO
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
4417 S. Westnedge Ave. 616-349-2666

MICHIGAN, LANSING
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
1609 E. Michigan Ave. 517-485-0700

MICHIGAN, MADISON HEIGHTS
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
32115 John R Rd. 810-589-8111

MICHIGAN, SAGINAW
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
ROGER'S HOBBY CENTER
5620 State St. 517-790-0080

MICHIGAN, TAYLOR
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
22661 Northline Rd. 313-287-7405

MICHIGAN, WARREN
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
PROP SHOP HOBBIES
23326 Van Dyke 810-757-7160

MICHIGAN, YPSILANTI
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
RIDER'S HOBBY SHOP
4039 Carpenter Rd. 313-971-6116

GLIDERS

GREMLIN VULCAN
11.95 40" SPAN G-3 8.95

SUPER SOARER SUPER SOARER R/C
21.95 72" SPAN G-4 34.95

MUSKOKA SOARER C.A.F. TRAINER
9.95 36" SPAN G-5 8.95

easy
built
models

#ERC-1 BEAVER 1/10 \$54
05 COBALT • 3 channel • 520 sq. in. • 57" span

#ERC-2 TAYLORCRAFT 1/8 \$42.95
05 COBALT • 3 channel • 358 sq. in. • 50" span

#ERC-3 STINSON 1/8 \$42.95
05 COBALT • 3 channel • 345 sq. in. • 50" span

#ERC-4 FAIRCHILD 1/8 \$42.95
05 COBALT • 3 channel • 358 sq. in. • 50" span

MISSISSIPPI, OXFORD
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
THE MODEL SOURCE
110 South 11th St. 601-234-4111

MISSOURI, KIRKWOOD
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
HOBBY STATION
301 S. Kirkwood Rd. 314-822-4111

LASER CUT RUBBER KIT

P-51 MUSTANG PIPER SUPER CRUISER
24" SPAN 21.95 25" SPAN 25.95

SPIRITFIRE AERONCA CHAMP
25.95 25" SPAN 25.95

RUBBER POWER KITS

P-39 AIRCOBRA CURTIS ROBIN
24" SPAN...FF-27 8.95 12" SPAN FF-44 4.95

CORSAIR MOFFET ROY NELM
11.95 28" SPAN FF-70 11.95 46" SPAN FF-82 11.95

MISSOURI, ST. CHARLES
Full line Hobby Shop
Trains, R/C Planes, Cars, Free-Flight
C/L, Jet-X and Supplies
MARK TWAIN HOBBY & CRAFT
1201 S. 5th 314-946-1111

H O D E K

HK-101

By Lubomír Koutný

Text by Bill Warner

Here's an elegant rubber scale twin from one of the world's most renowned freeflight scale modelers.

Lubomír Koutný needs no introduction to F/F scale modelers. His reputation has spread far beyond the borders of his native Czechoslovakia. The impressive number of wins collected by his designs in local and international meets is recommendation enough to build any of his models. When he asked me which model of his I thought the American modelers would like him to send over for publication, I immediately thought of his graceful and exciting Hodek. I hope you'll agree that is one of the classiest planes that ever graced the pages of this magazine! If the model were doubled to 30-inch span, I think it would be even more dramatic and effective.

The dimensions given on the plan are in millimeters. The following text is liberally adapted from Lubomír's, and I will take responsibility for any misunderstandings.—

BILL WARNER

Built just after WW II, the HK-101 was designed to be a flying laboratory for cockpit instruments produced by a private firm. It soon proved itself an excellent aerobatic ship despite its small size, and could even do aerobatic figures with only one of its twin Walter Minor engines running!

It never got the chance to prove itself in international competition in Great Britain, as the government chose to send planes from the state-run AERO firm instead. These were Aero 45's, which won the competition.

Koutný's 1/20 scale model of this plane was built for the international indoor competition at Flemalle, Belgium. Most of its flights, however, have been outdoors, where Tonda Alfery won many junior events with his. The main difference between the indoor and outdoor versions is that the indoor ones are easier to trim if both props rotate in the same direction. It is a very good flier, but sensitive to flight adjustments. As it is not a model for beginners, building instructions assume that the modeler does not need to be led through the basics.

Main airframe

Select only the best balsa—light but strong—for good results. The use of a glue such as Testors "Fast Dry" or "Duco" is recommended, thinned with acetone (1 to 1) for better penetration and weight-saving. Begin by slicing the four main fuselage longerons from 1/32-inch sheet. Glue them in place on the bulkheads. Many builders will prefer to do this "on the half-shell"—pinning the upper and lower longerons to the plan, splitting the bulkheads vertically, and making the L.H. fuselage side with the bulkhead halves perpendicular to the plan. The L.H. side longeron is then glued in and when dry, the fuselage half can be removed from the plan and the R.H. bulkhead halves and longeron can be added. Add the nose planking and rear section stringers while holding the fuselage in the air, alternating sides and

being careful not to build in any twists. Of course, a fuselage jig could be constructed to hold whole bulkheads while the work is being done, and perfectionists will probably build one. The very front of the fuselage gets very soft and light 1/8 × 1/32-inch planking strips glued on and then sanded to about half thickness.

The stringers rearward from bulkhead 4 aft are closely spaced 1/32-inch square sticks. A striking feature of the Czech style of building is that they use many more bulkheads and stringers than are commonly used here, and one should always keep in mind that to use twice as many stringers requires that each one weigh half as much. A word to the wise...

The lovely parabolic planform is achieved by laminating up an outline around a form made 1/8 inch undersize all around to allow for four strips of 1/32 × 3/32-inch stock. After the glue dries, remove the outline and pin it down over the plan and add the lower sections of the sliced ribs (note the undercamber on sections "Y", "Z", and "W"). Then add the spars, made of very strong balsa.

Next add the rib tops per sections "X" through "W". Cut the wing at the center bevel for dihedral, and insert it into the fuselage in the mid-wing position shown on the plan. Be especially careful in sanding due to the thin sections and softness of the balsa!

Keep the tailplane light and strong, sand the upper surface to a camber, leaving the underside flat.

The nacelles are built like the fuselage front end, but are planked all the way back to the end. Glue them up under the wings after the wing is covered with tissue. Sand to about 1/64-inch thickness. Holding it up to the light often while sanding can help you keep from getting too thin in places.

Koutný cuts out his prop blades from 3/32-inch sheet and sands the airfoil shape in (see the January 94 issue of *Aeromodeller* if you have it). A bamboo dowel is embedded in a slot cut about 40% of the blade length starting at the root, glued in, and each side is reinforced with tissue. The helical twist in the blade is put in by holding the blade in a twist near a heat source such as the tip of a hot iron.

The bamboo dowel plugs into a rolled paper socket in the spinner to allow for pitch adjustment.

Note: The left prop is given about 5 degrees less pitch than the right one to give a stable left circle climb and continue to glide with no problems. Check the correct pitch position on all blades using template (I think if you are going to use plastic prop it would be a good idea to scrape them rather thin.)

You know the kind of plastic that melts when you get it hot? Well the Czechs make a little square sandwich which is then squeezed with pliers onto the heated prop hook. The center is then cut out and sharp edges smoothed to prevent cutting the rubber.

ber. The boxy shape prevents rubber "climbing" around the hook.

The legs are made from 1/16-inch bamboo dowel with .020-inch wire for the axles. The wheels are shaped from Styrofoam®.

Lubomir's original indoor ship was covered with condenser paper, and Alfery's with Modelspan™, using thinned white glue. I would use "Gampi" or ultralight Japanese tissue for an outdoor model. Lubos sprays the covering with water to shrink the tissue, and allows that there will be a dihedral increase of 3-5mm, which will give added lateral stability. Spray with a mixture of gray/silver Humbrol™ (British plastic paint) and nitrate dope thinned with acetone. The lettering and numbers are done in black, with the trim in red.

Both seats, instrument panels, and pilot figure are made from Styrofoam®. The canopy is .002-inch "celluloid."

Motors and adjustment

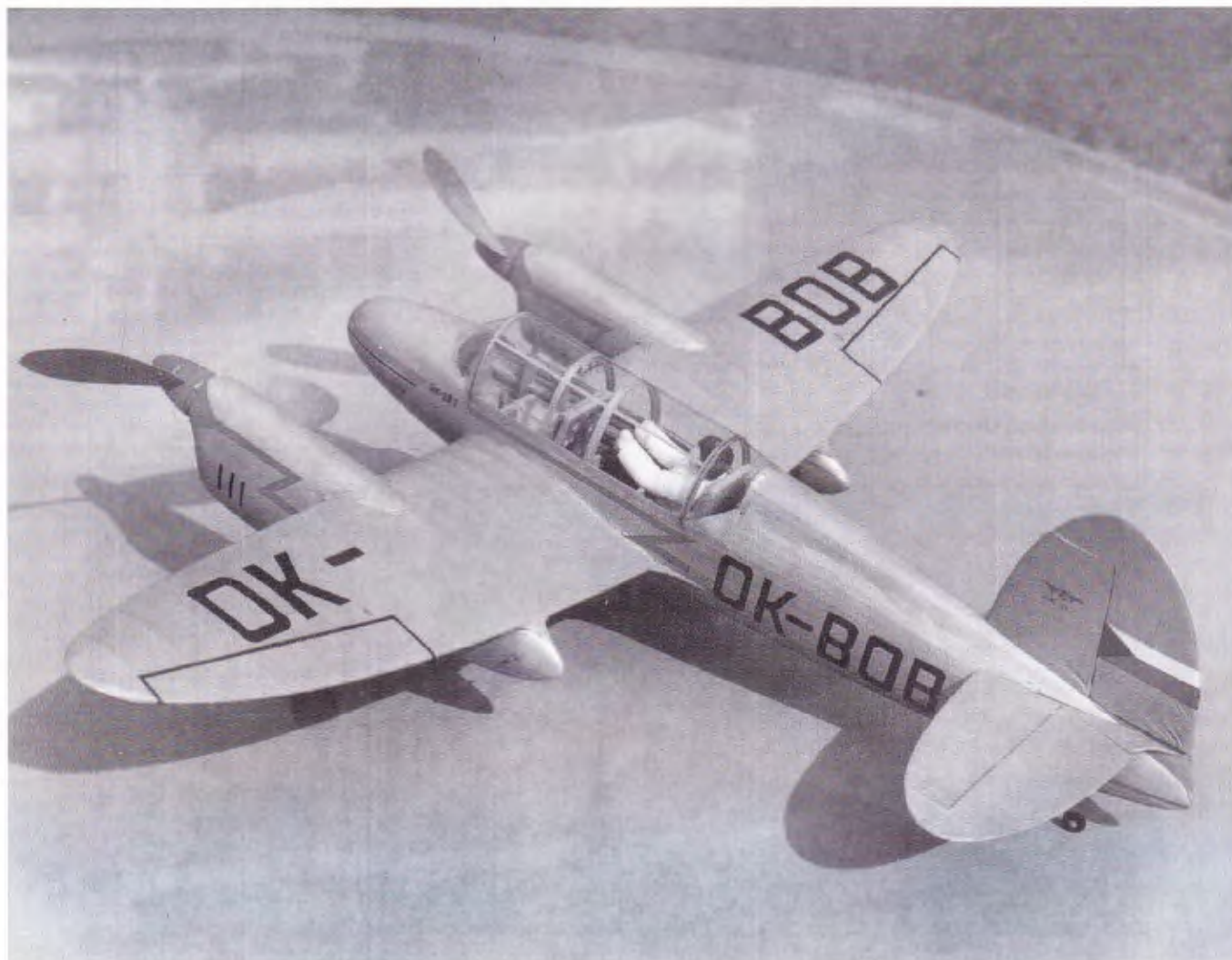
One loop of FAI Tan II, 2.5g/m and about 13 inches long, goes in each nacelle. Wound to 1200 turns, it flies the model nicely, and can be upped to 1500 for an R.O.G. Lubos shortens the rubber for indoor flying to 8 inches as "... 20-second flight is O.K."

Raise the rear of the stab about 1/32 inch and give the rudder about 1/16 inch left. The glide should be adjusted with the rudder to obtain a slow L.H. turn. Testing is best done

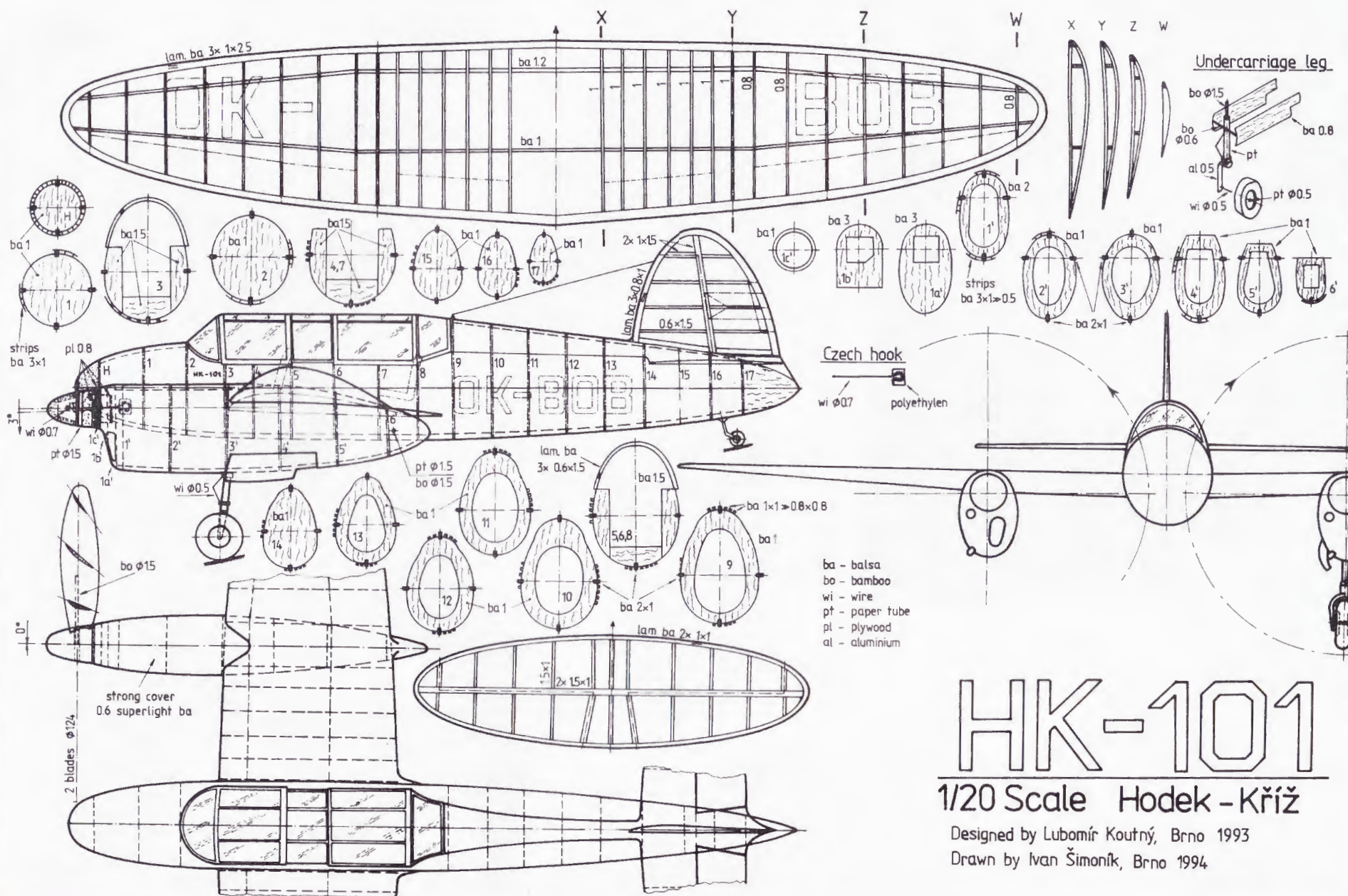


PHOTOGRAPH BY LUBOMIR KOUTNY

Originally designed as a flying laboratory just after WW II, the HK-101 proved itself to be an excellent aerobatic ship. The author's rubber powered model of it was built for the international indoor competition at Fiemalle, Belgium. This is not a model for beginners, and it requires careful trimming for best results.



From any view this model has abundant character. Select only the lightest balsa for construction if you want to achieve the best flight performance.



HK-101

1/20 Scale Hodek - Kříž

Designed by Lubomír Koutný, Brno 1993

Drawn by Ivan Šimoník, Brno 1994

Hodek HK-101




The author cuts his prop blades from $\frac{3}{32}$ sheet balsa, and sands the airfoil shapes in. A bamboo dowel is embedded for strength.

for this from a small hill in calm air.

Put about 500 turns in each motor and the model should climb out in a gentle L.H. turn. If it does not, give a little downthrust in the left engine. If the model turns too tightly left without climbing, add downthrust to the right engine or add a little wash-out to the right wing. Never make more than one adjustment at a time! When the climb is O.K., build up to 1,000 turns. The flight should be a left spiral

about 100 feet in diameter obtaining a height of about 65 feet. Make final fine-tuning adjustments now, noting that the model flies fast, and you need precise adjustments to get the most out of this characteristic. As Lubos says, "Overuse its energy well." Next, try 1,400 turns to see what it does on full torque, with the final test being an R.O.G.

In addition to wishing you much fun from your twin, Lubos extends an invitation to

visit the Czech Republic in May and enter their big annual international scale meet called Openscale, where you will find "... friendly people, perfect airfield, good food and excellent Czech beer and South Moravian wines." (as well as a lovely and historic countryside and places of historical interest.) You can contact him by writing (in English or Czech) at: Ing. L. Koutný, Záhrebská 33, 61600, BRNO, Czech Republic. 

Metric Conversion of Plan Sizes

MM	Inches	Equivalent Size
3.0	.118	1/8"
2.5	.098	
2.0	.079	
1.5	.059	1/16"
1.2	.047	
1.0	.039	
0.8	.032	1/32"
0.7	.028	
0.6	.024	
0.5	.020	
0.3	.012	1/64"

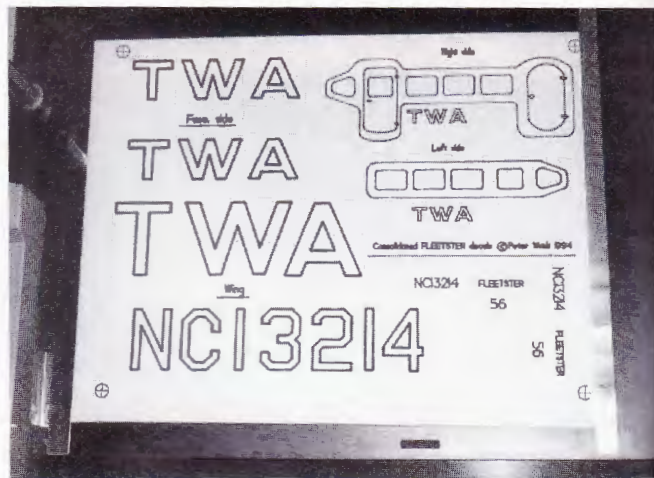


Note the landing gear door detail, and the attention given to the large canopy. It's touches like these that make certain models stand out from the crowd. Twins can be a rewarding challenge to build and fly.



PHOTOGRAPHY: PETER WANK

These Koh-I-Noor Plotter pens use a solvent based ink, and will work very well on film (above left). Do not use pens which are designed for use on paper! The Koh-I-Noor pens are available in several colors and in widths from 0.18 mm to

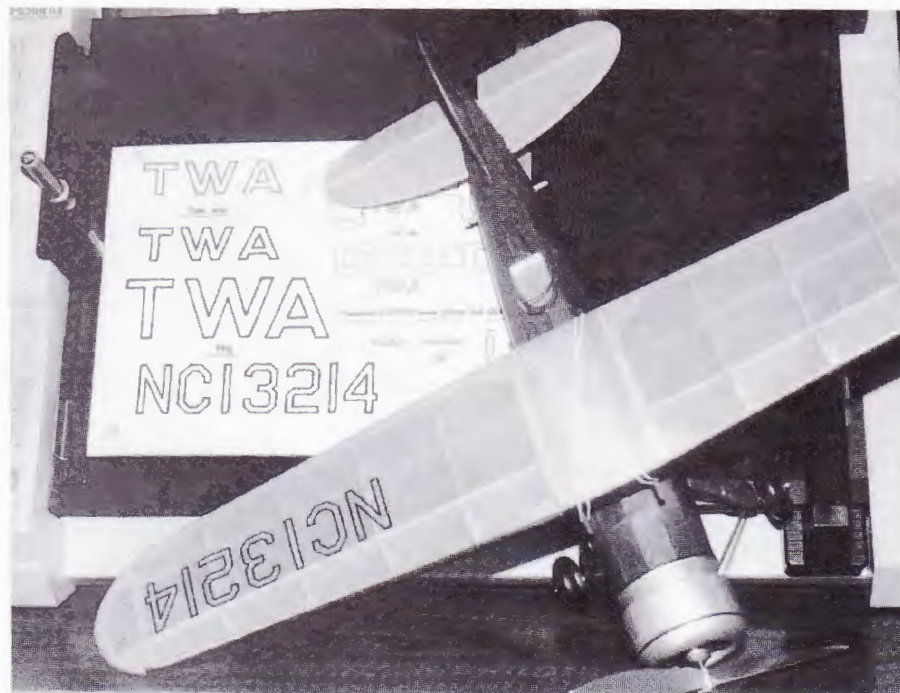


0.70 mm. Here the completed 8½ by 11 inch decal sheet is shown in a Roland DXY-1100 Sixteen-Pen digital plotter (above right). The plotter is not an inexpensive piece of equipment, but modelers can find many uses for it.

An FM How-To: Computer Aided Decal Making

By Peter Wank

Water slide decals are almost a cinch with this process. Uses home PCs and a plotter.



The effect is most definitely worth the effort! Here's Peter Wank's completed Consolidated Fleetster showing the wing decal. Any model of any type can be enhanced by the proper use of this technique.

With the increasing availability of low-cost, mid-range computer systems, along with associated pen-type digital plotters, the production of waterslide decals in a home office environment has become entirely feasible.

This article presents techniques, equipment, and materials that have proven successful in producing high-quality waterslide decals for model aircraft use. This process is not intended to replace conventional silk-screening methods, and is practical only for one or two of a kind, since it can become expensive if large areas are to be colored in, due to the cost of the plotter pens.

As a confirmed scratchbuilder, I'd always wanted to be able to put the finishing touches—decals—on my models. Since the necessary decals were never available (wrong size, color, era, type, etc.), I normally ended up with either an undecorated model, or one with lettering and insignias of a most unappealing nature.

Creating the necessary artwork by hand with paint and brushes is one of the major areas where I demonstrate a level of superior incompetence, so I turned to the computer where I have slightly more ability. Also, with all of the computer equipment and software already at hand, it seemed that there had to be a way, so I started this small R&D project.

After many false starts, dead ends, and other minor disasters, a technique has been evolved that produces high-quality, waterslide decals. A brief description of the equipment, materials, and procedure is presented here.

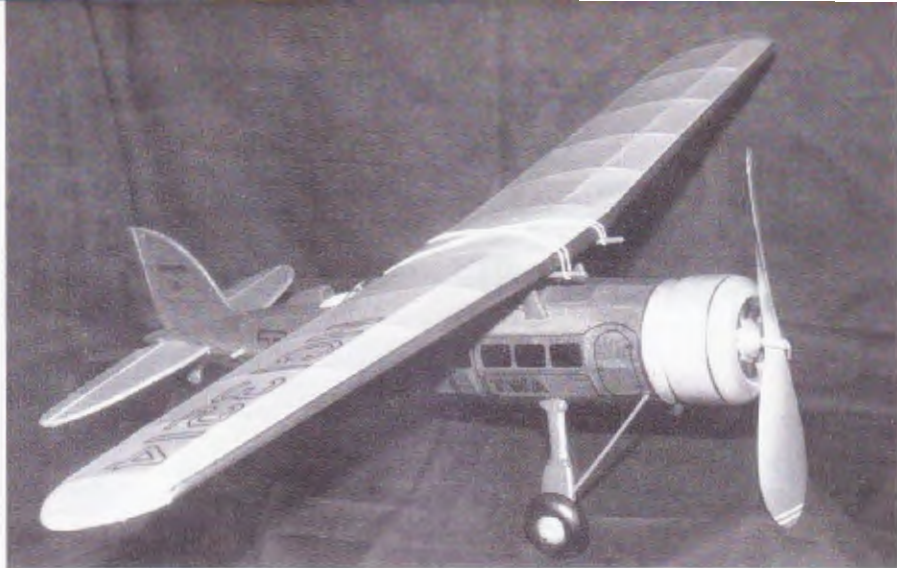
Equipment required

With the fierce price wars going on between computer manufacturers, a very powerful PC can be had for under \$2,000. An 8- or 16-pen digital plotter is available for under \$1,000, and these are the two pieces of equipment needed.

Now, no one is going to spend about \$3,000 just to produce one decal, but for an increasing number of modelers that may already have such equipment, or access to a process for making decals, in-house, is not available. A brief description of some of these components follows.

1. Computer System: Any PC, or Macintosh capable of supporting a CAD program (Generic CADD, AutoCAD, or DesignCAD, for example), or a good graphics program (CorelDraw, Adobe Illustrator, or Micrografx Designer), and with the necessary drivers for the digital plotter. The artwork can be created (input) with scanner, digitizer, mouse, or trackball. If you're working with color photos and a scanner, then a program such as PhotoStyler, or PhotoShop will be needed as well.

2. Ceramic-tip Plotter Pens: These pens must be of the type intended for *film*, not paper, and must use solvent-based inks, not water-soluble ones. Pens supplied by Koh-I-Noor, in the "Archival DPP Plotter Pen" series, in the "E style DPP" are a direct fit into the Roland and HP plotters (and others), and produce excellent line quality. These pens, in the film type, are available in several colors (except white), and in widths from 0.18 mm to 0.70 mm. For general usage, the 0.70 mm. is preferable, un-



Another view of the Consolidated *Fleetster* shows off the custom made decals on the fuselage and tail surfaces. Those are great looking simulated windows! Apply the decals carefully for best effect.

Sources of Supply

Computer

Since this is an article on decal-making, and not on computer techniques, prices, or software, we suggest you read any of the popular PC or Mac magazines, and talk to knowledgeable friends to buy your machine.

Plotter

The Roland DXY-1100 is marketed by the Roland Digital Group, 1961 McGaw Ave., Irvine, CA 92714; 714-975-0560. You can call them and get the name of your local distributor, as well as current prices. Most computer equipment catalogs and magazines carry information relating to other brands of plotters; consult them for HP, Houston Instruments, or CalComp pricing.

Plotter Pens

Koh-I-Noor, Inc., 100 North St., P.O. Box 68, Bloomsbury, NJ 08804-0068; 800-877-3165, option 2), will provide a catalog sheet describing the "Archival DPP Plotter Pen" series. The pens sell through them at about \$12.00 each, but your local blueprinting supply house may have them, and at substantially reduced prices. Make sure you specify pens for *film*.

Decal Paper

Brittains Tullis Russell, Inc., 500 Summer Street, Stamford, CT, 06901; 203-324-7536 has, in the past, supplied a large "sample" package of decal paper for just the UPS shipping charge. For normal purchases, one ream (500 sheets) of Decafat, 11 x 17 inches, is \$92.00 in less than case lots (plus shipping). This quantity would make an awful lot of decals, but is the smallest package available.

Polyurethane varnish

This, and the 4/0 or 6/0 steel wool, are available at any paint, hardware store, or lumber yard.

less the artwork calls for very thin lines.

3. Digital Plotter: An 8- or 16-pen digital pen plotter. I have found the Roland DXY-1100 to be an excellent machine, and the 11" x 17" format allows the production of rather large decals. Hewlett-Packard, Houston Instruments, and CalComp also sell very good machines, but at a higher price.

Materials required

1. Decal paper: This paper, treated on one side with a water-soluble adhesive, is available in several sizes, ranging from 11 x 17 inches to 25 x 36 inches. Two types, "Decafat" and Decafix" are available, the latter being somewhat more dimensionally stable, but more expensive. For our purposes, the "Decafat" is entirely adequate.

2. Varnish: Any good, clear, semi-gloss or matte polyurethane varnish is required, and forms the actual base on which the decal is plotted. Red Devil makes a good one.

3. 4/0 or 6/0 steel wool: After the varnish coating is completely dry and hard, it should be lightly rubbed down to remove any dust "bumps", and to provide a better "bite" for the pens.

Procedure

Working in an area as dust-free as possible, brush a single, fairly thick coat of varnish over the adhesive-coated side of the decal paper. If you're not sure which is the coated side, cut off a small sample, and soak it in water; the slippery side is the adhesive-coated one. The varnish must be thin enough so that it's "self-leveling", and leaves no ripples or unpainted areas. The sheet can be dried overnight in the oven, under just pilot-light heat; there is very little curling. When dry, rub the varnish down with the steel wool, as described above.

Assuming that the artwork is complete, and that the computer and plotter are talking to each other, run a test sample on plain white bond paper, using inexpensive felt-tip pens to check layout, format, colors, line widths, etc.

Mount the decal paper onto the platen of the plotter, and install the pens into the holders, making sure that the proper pen color is located in the appropriate pen holder. In the photo showing the TWA decal, since the decal was all black, only one pen (black) is shown in the holder.

Plot your decal, and give the solvent-based inks a few minutes to dry. You can apply a *light* overspray of Krylon #1303 Clear Acrylic Lacquer for added protection, if you wish. Since I don't fly glow, or gasoline powered models, another type of overspray may be needed for this application.

You're finished!

In applying a large decal, you may wish to rinse off some of the excess adhesive before applying the decal to the model. I failed to do this simple step, with the result that some of the remaining adhesive is visible against the dark red background of the model.

A word of caution

Do not attempt to make a decal by copying your master artwork onto a varnished decal sheet in *any kind* of a Xerographic or Laser printer process; the heat of the fusing rollers could melt the varnish, possibly resulting in a large repair bill for the copier, and in a very unpleasant discussion with the owner of the copy service!

As mentioned before, you're not going to buy this equipment just to make a couple of decals, but if you have a friend that already has the aforementioned, or have other access, you can now make any decals you like, whether for your SPAD VIII "Lafayette Escadrille", or that Bf-109G "Jagstaffel" of WW II. Creating the artwork depends on your level of skill with the particular CADD or graphics software, and is not covered in this short article.

For the record, the *Fleetster* decal sheet shown required about 3½ minutes to plot. As an experimental "test bed", I chose my new 25-inch Consolidated *Fleetster* model to receive the decals, with the results shown.

We would be delighted to answer any questions, or hear your comments, but *please* include a legal-size SASE if you want an answer. Please address all correspondence to: ScienText, 48 Whitney St., Westport, CT 06880-3753.

For large quantity production, the conventional silk-screen process is still the only way to go, and is a technique with which I have little familiarity. Obviously, if you're skilled in preparing the artwork with brushes and paints, you don't need the computer equipment; just prepare the decal paper as described, and paint in your designs.



PHOTOGRAPHY: MIKE STARRETT

It's not a large or complicated model, but it has performance to match the very best. The author attaches the line clips in preparation for another practice session with his original design C/L Stunter. He's good, too!

The concept for the *Eliminator* came to life at the end of the 1994 contest season. I had crashed a very good Stunter while practicing in July, and was forced to struggle through the rest of the season with a less than spectacular replacement. As the '94 season ended, I took the opportunity to haul out some of the relics hanging in the garage. One of these was a well-worn *Tutor*. It was this *Tutor* that had helped me through a very successful 1991 season while competing in the Beginners Class.

After about two or three flights on it, I realized it flew better than those that followed it. I realized I was flying better and my planes were getting worse.

At this point you must be wondering why I didn't just pick a proven design and go with it? Well, that's just not me. I get my kick from this hobby by designing and building planes which are different from the norm. Then I prove my ideas with contest hardware won on the midwest contest trail.

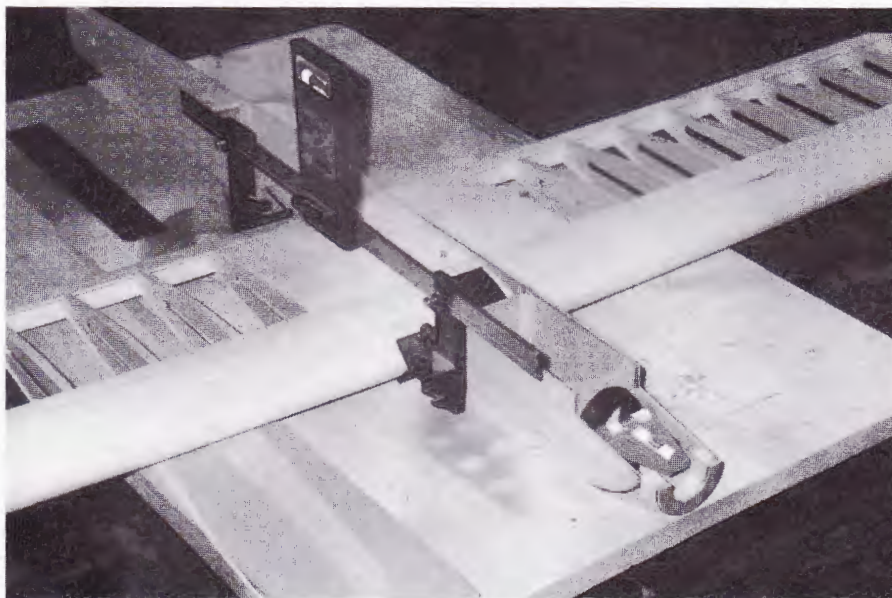
My decision on powerplant selection was taken from a well worn, and finally crashed profile *Prowler* derivative. It was powered by several engines, but I finally settled on an O.S. Max .25 FSR which used a Nering "Carbonmaster" pipe.

I started thinking about using an O.S. .25 VF while I was using the .25 FSR. I realized

Eliminator 1

By Mike Starrett

Don't let its size and simple construction fool you. This is a serious Stunt machine for Advanced or Expert competition. The original used a piped O.S. .25.



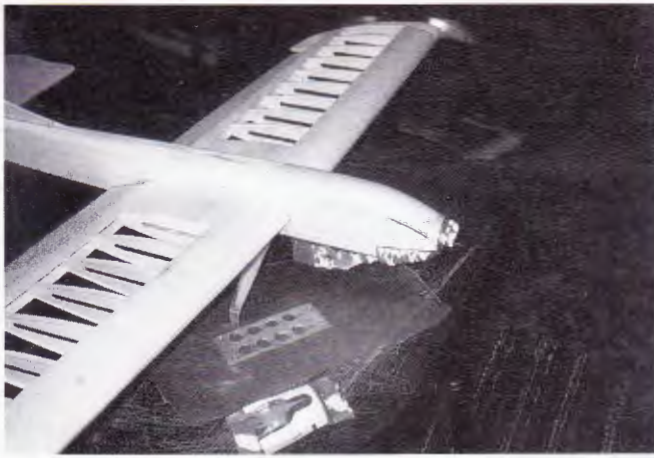
Perfect alignment is one of the keys to great Stunt performance. Mike uses a Robart incidence meter to insure that everything goes together with no unwanted incidence. Take extra time here; it will pay off!

that going to the .25 VF would allow me to utilize a built-up fuselage and I could run the pipe under the fuselage.

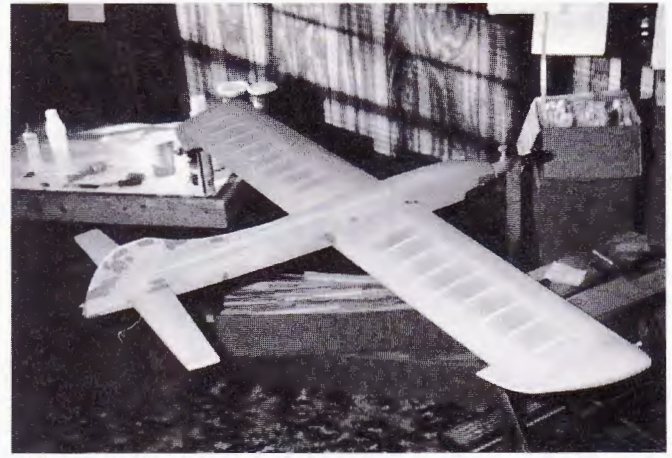
As I designed the *Eliminator 1*, simplicity of design was a high priority. Since I was pleased with my last design, I decided to go back to the original numbers of the *Tutor*. I didn't expect this to be a giant step forward but more like a return to the basics. The numbers of the wing itself, are not shared with the *Tutor*. Another design consideration was to keep the drag down due to the smaller engine size. The airfoil is slightly thicker, but not so thick as to create lots of drag. It's also much thicker at the tip than the *Tutor*. It also has less leading edge taper.

Construction

The construction of the entire airplane is straightforward and simple. No hi-tech stuff here. The wing is a C-tube design, built of 1/2-inch square balsa spars, 3/8-inch square balsa leading edge, and the rest is all 1/16-inch sheet balsa. I build my wings on a homemade jig (Great Planes type) that uses two 1/4-inch rods supported at either end. I utilize a 1/2-inch soft balsa rib in the center to join the left and right wing panels.



To insure a long service life, the author glassed the front end of his model with half ounce cloth and epoxy resin (above left). Nice, clean woodwork! Mike uses



the CF Slattery Finishing Stand to hold his models during the painting stages (above right). Note the lack of primer on the open bay areas of the wing.

Most of the center area of the rib will be removed to provide clearance for the bellcrank and leadouts. Use light balsa for this rib. Its main purpose is to provide a surface to join the wing panels. The $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch thickness allows some shifting of the panels to help align them together.

Make sure you have a true, flat surface to build the flaps and elevators. These are built by cutting the top and bottom sheeting to shape. Glue the outside edge strips to the bottom sheeting. Add the $\frac{1}{16}$ -balsa ribs at 1-inch intervals. Glue the top sheeting to the bottom assembly. Place some weight on top of this and let it set until it dries.

The fuselage is a simple box and block assembly. There are no engine bearers to help support the front end. A $\frac{1}{16}$ -ply doubler is used for extra strength. The original *Eliminator 1* used $\frac{3}{4}$ -ounce glass cloth between the sides and the ply doublers. My new plane has carbon fiber in its place. The outside of the fuselage, back to the wing, is covered with $\frac{1}{2}$ -ounce glass cloth saturated with Zap finishing epoxy.

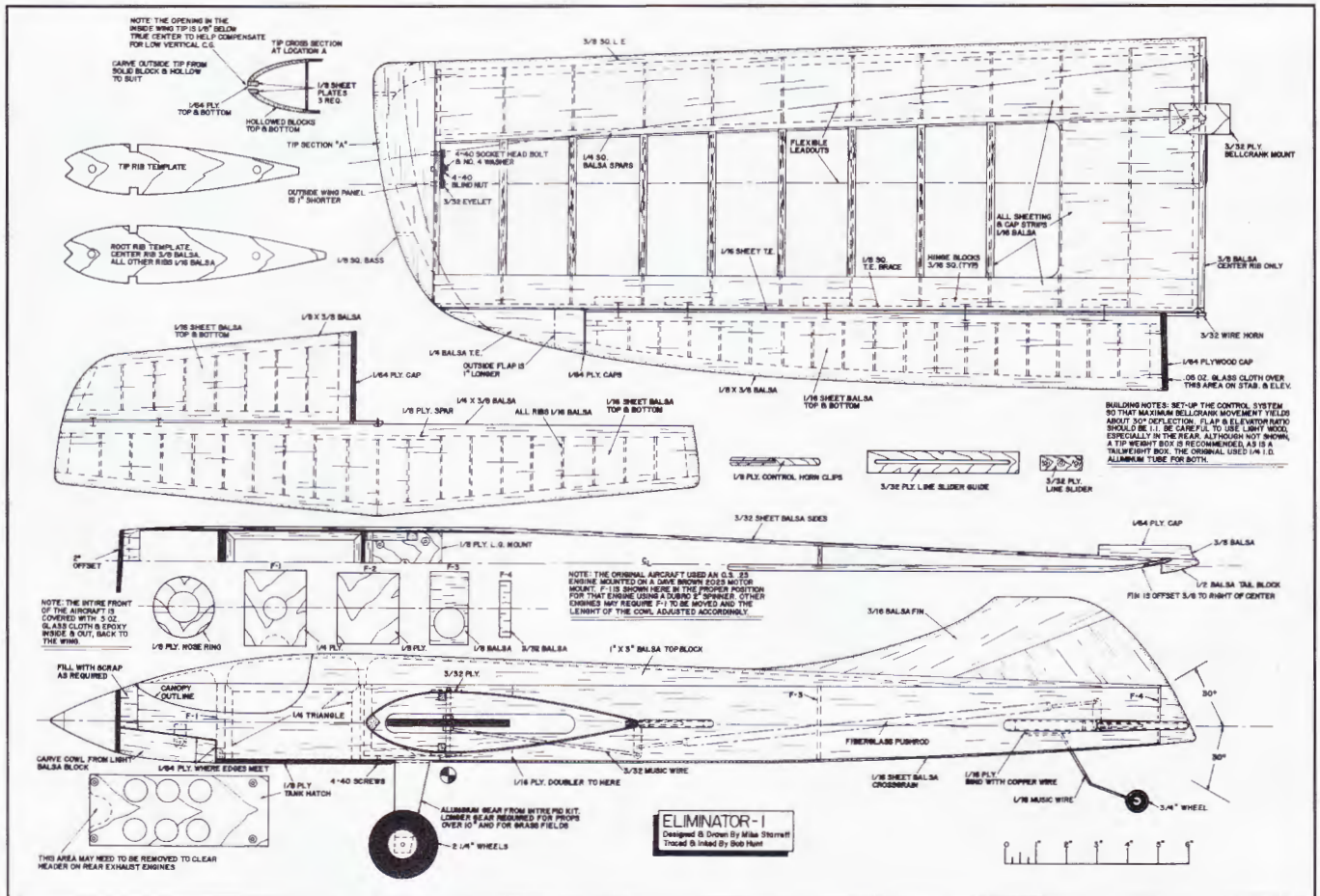
The inside of the fuselage is braced in all corners with $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch triangle stock. I put glass cloth and epoxy over all the joints inside the fuselage. The engine and tank compartments are fuel proofed with two coats

of Zap finishing epoxy.

When assembling the wing and stab in the fuselage, be sure to use some type of level and incidence meter. Be sure that the motor mounts, wing, and horizontal stab are all parallel (0 degree incidence). The importance of this cannot be overstressed!

Finishing

After all the major components are assembled, I sand the entire airplane with 320 grit 3M Tri-M-Ite. I prefer to block sand where I can. Before I fill cracks or dents, add fillets, and fiberglass the front end, I brush on one coat of Minwax satin polyurethane. I



Full Size Plans Available Through Carstens Flying Plans

Order Plan CF 993

Eliminator 1



The potent power system for the *Eliminator* is this OS .25 VF (rear exhaust) engine coupled to a carbon fiber tuned pipe (above left). The model can also



be powered by a muffled .35 engine. A simple, functional and serviceable front end treatment (above right). Note the cooling holes in the tank hatch. Smart

use it unthinned, right from the can. Don't paint this over anything except bare wood. Allow it to set for three days.

After three days, sand the entire framework smooth with 320 grit paper again. 3M Tri-M-Ite is fine for this job also. Just get it smooth. Don't sand through the polyurethane. The purpose of the polyurethane is to harden and seal the wood. This prevents dope from soaking into the wood. You can now add the fillets and cover the wing. From here on you can use your favorite methods for filling and covering all the framework. Keep your final weight goals in mind at all times.

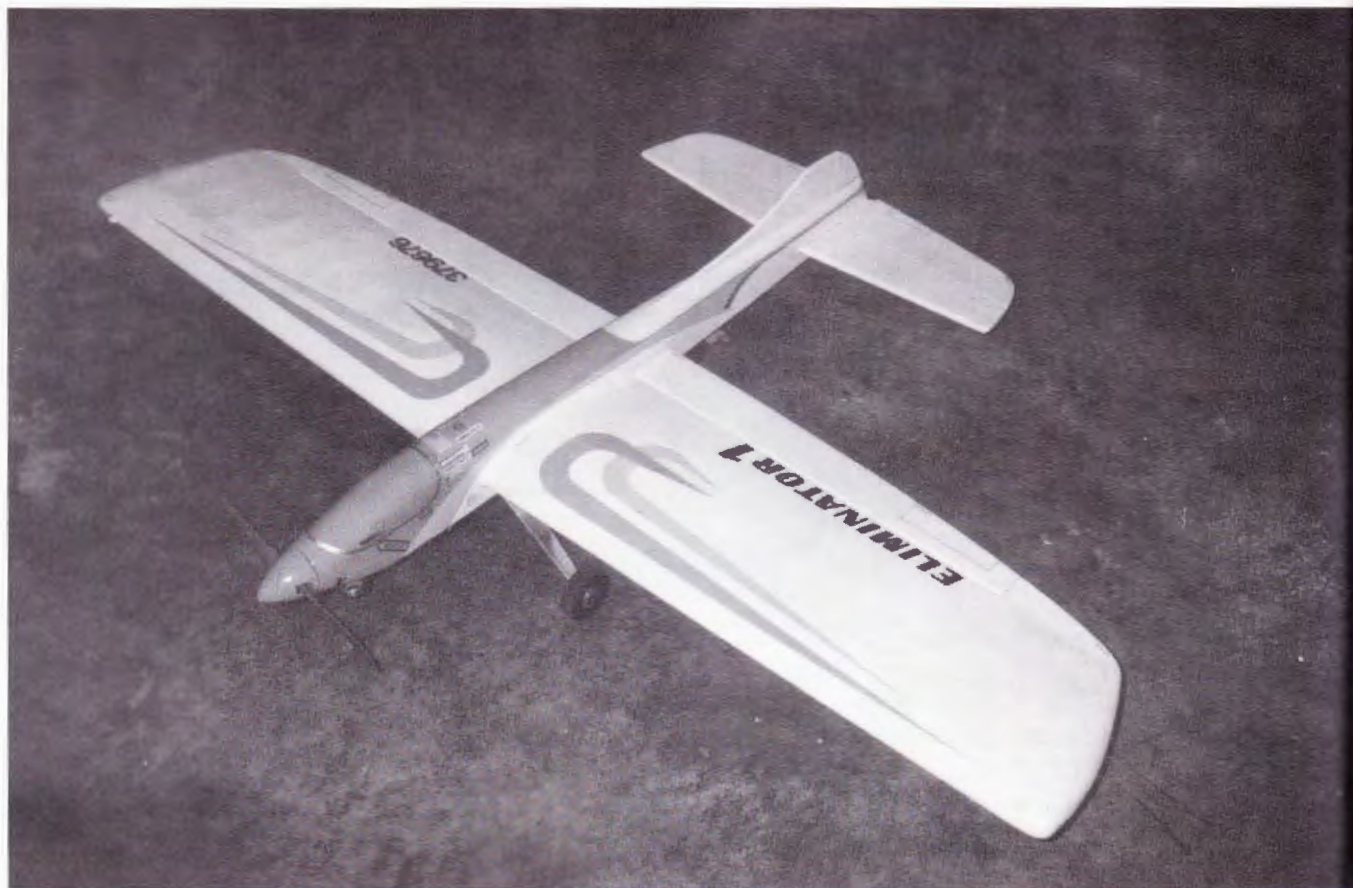
As for color finish, I have been using automotive products for some time now. I use universal base coats for my color coats. I spray the base color with a gun. The trim colors are applied with an airbrush. These paints dry very quickly. Trim colors can be added nearly as fast as you can tape them off. Color match is very good if you need to touch it up. Put on only as much as you need to get good coverage. Paint of any kind is heavy. Universal base coats are not fuel proof.

When mixing universal base coats follow the instructions on the can. The urethane may come ready to use prethinned for spraying. That's OK for cars but it's not suitable

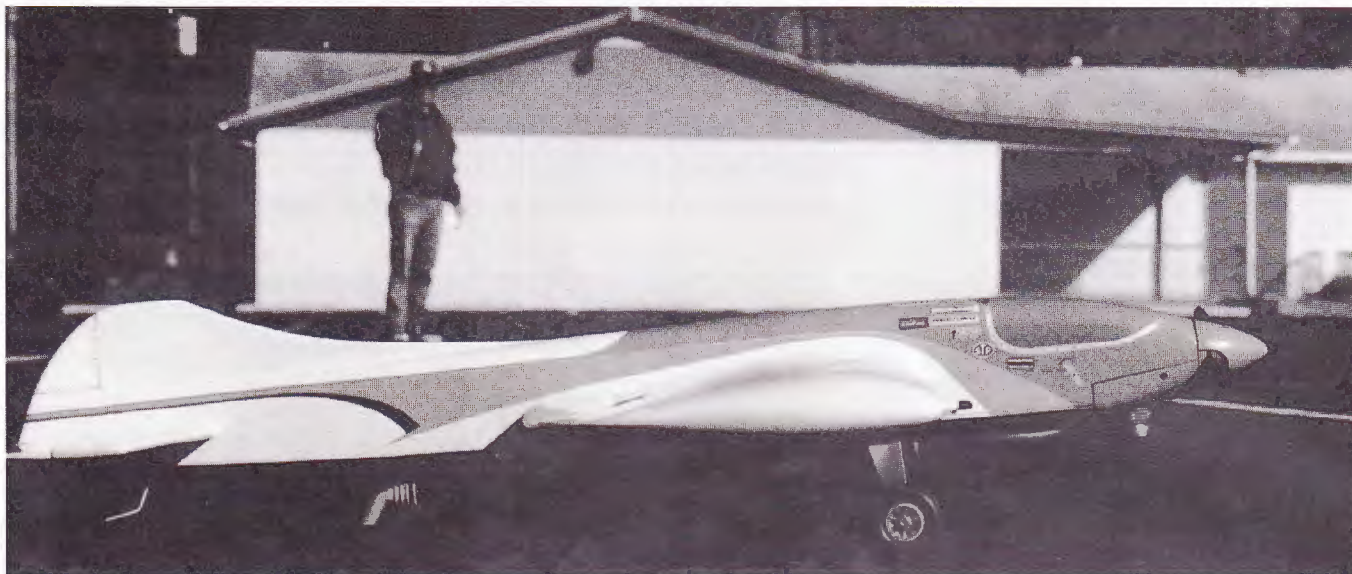
for our purpose. I use a mix of 1 part hardener/4 parts clear/4 parts acrylic enamel thinner. Add four or five drops of fisheye eliminator for each gun full of paint.

If you put ink lines on your plane, dust over them first with the clear. Too much raw clear may dissolve the lines. Allow this to stand for about 15 minutes and then you'll be safe to spray away. I have frequently used "Testors PLA Enamels" (used with scale plastic models) for trim colors. These will need to be dusted also, or they may craze.

Some kind of clearcoat is required to seal it from exposure to raw fuel and oil. For clearcoats I use acrylic urethane enamel



The wing has a very pleasant shape, with nicely raked tips and curved flaps. A painted-on canopy allows the front end to stay stiff and strong.



The head of the engine and the entire pipe are "out in the breeze" for good cooling and for the sake of practicality. The ship sits in a low position, and this yields

great takeoffs and landings. Mike flew the ship extremely well in heavy turbulence at last year's Cleveland Stunt Championships, and won Advanced!

The manufacturers have different names for it. I've tried different kinds, all with good results. I have used this type of clear over enamel, dope, lacquers, MonoKote, decals, silk, and silkspan. All ended with good results. You can paint on rainy days with no problem. You can rub it out if you want the soft rubbed look. If your undercoats are smooth you will get a slick, shiny finish without rubbing it out. Urethane is water clear and will shine brightly from the instant it hits the plane.

A few words about safety. These paints are dangerous to your health if safety precautions are not followed. I paint in a garage separate from my house. I wear a respirator, goggles, and cover all exposed skin. I still don't stay inside with it any longer than necessary. There are safety precautions on the labels of all these products. Read and heed them.

Setup and flying

The original *Eliminator 1* finished out at 44 ounces. That's around 11 ounces per

square foot. It is powered by an O.S. .25 VF using a "MACS" over-the-cowl header. This feeds a Nering "Carbonmaster" 20-25 tuned pipe. The engine is mounted in a Dave Brown 2025 motor mount. This is bolted to F1 with an Ernst 2 degree shim between the mount and F1.

I think an O.S. .40 FP without a pipe would be an excellent second engine choice. A quick check showed almost no changes would be required to get this engine to work. Although not shown on the plans, a tip weight box and tail weight box are a must. The original *Eliminator 1* was equipped with both.

As of now I am flying the plane on 62-foot .012 solid lines (eyelet to eyelet). I am using a 10-3 APC prop and a Master Airscrew fuel filter. I am presently using a 4-ounce metal profile tank, modified for uniflow. The uniflow tube faces forward into the airstream. With straight Sig 10% Champion Fuel a setting of about 12 thousand rpm will yield lap times in the low 5-second bracket. Around three ounces of fuel are required to complete

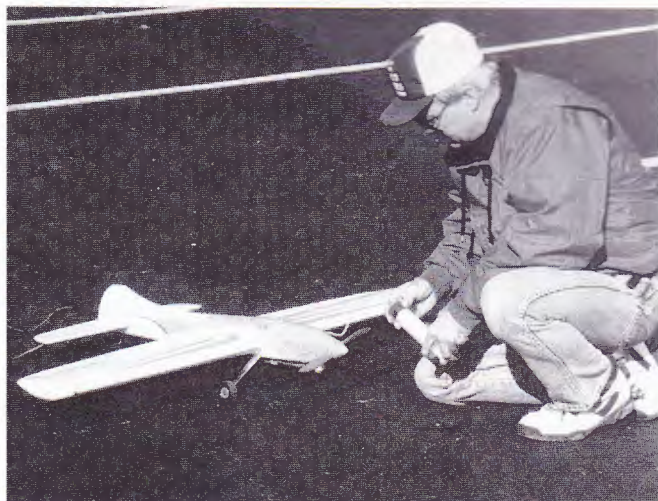
the pattern. I set the engine to run with a slight break in good conditions, and slightly faster in dead calm or windy conditions.

Final thoughts

At 565 square inches this is not a large plane. With this in mind, you may want to select a color scheme which makes it really stand out in flight. Use ink lines and decals to help your static score.

I have done well flying this plane in the Advanced Class. So far it has garnered two first places, a second, and a third in four contests. This plane flies well in the wind despite the engine size. At Cleveland this year I was able to post a victory by flying my winning flight in winds when many people chose to pass.

I would be happy to field any questions or comments you may have about this plane. I'm in the PAMPA Directory. I would also like to thank Allen Brickhaus for his generous advice and guidance in creating this article. C



That's some nice pavement to fly over, Mike. Can we join you for a practice session (above left)? The small displacement Schneurle engines produce



tremendous power on the pipe, but don't use up too much fuel. A very nice combination. Caught in a wingover, the *Eliminator* looks good (above right).



Flyin' things for fledglings

More news from the gang. **By Earl VanGorder**

Hi troops! Great to get together with all of you again and, we've got a lot of items to discuss this month. Seems like that extra cold winter kept a lot of our people inside developing new products and ideas for us.

One of the nicest and most unusual items comes from Helicopter USA, a company ramrodded by Bill Heil.

Helicopter USA is producing an extensive line of rubber powered helicopter models that are divided into categories: beginner, intermediate, and advanced. The advanced line are full scale type choppers and are obviously for modelers with some experience. But, I think, the important thing is that Bill hasn't forgotten the young beginner who would like to build something that would really fly and be able to do it with minimum effort.

The "Indoor/Outdoor" is a twin rotor type, similar to what we called a "ceiling walker" some years ago. This one is quite modern, however and even the rubber motor is enclosed. That's right, it's inside an extruded transparent styrene mainframe. There are Teflon bearings on both ends along with ready installed rotor hubs and wire shafts. Rotor hubs are pre-slotted at the proper angle and all the "builder" has to do is insert the pre-cut rotor blades into the slots and there you have it—a helicopter ready to fly after about a bare minute of assembly time! I'm gonna show you a photo just in case you don't remember this type of model chopper. Now this kit is priced at \$6.95 but here's some good news. You can get a free sample by requesting it and sending \$4.00 for shipping.

Now, that's not really a lot of shipping cost as the "almost finished" nature of this kit requires shipping in a sturdy corrugated box. You can get yours by sending the four bucks and requesting it to Helicopter U.S.A., 555 Sloop 9, Pittsburgh, PA 15237.



PHOTO: DR. JEFF FORREST

Except for the deadstick prop, this could almost pass for a classic Beech *Staggerwing* in flight. This gorgeous ship belongs to Dr. Jeff Forrest. He's a great builder, and a pretty good photographer as well!

My advice is that you send an additional two bucks and request the full illustrated catalog of all the helicopter models put out by this manufacturer.

Let's move along. Last month I told you a new Lockheed *Vega* kit was coming from Scientext, but I didn't have details. Well, now I have. The kit builds a 26-inch span *Vega* model and is very complete with full size rolled plans, all sheet and stripwood, a full decal set in "Goodyear" markings and two full sheets of esaki tissue. Also included are Golden Age wheels and radial type nose bearing along with necessary wire and eight

feet of Sig rubber. Best news is that this kit includes CNC-machining of all parts that you'd normally have to cut from printwood. These parts are machined, not laser cut, so you don't have to work with burned edges.

All kits are shipped by priority mail and shipping cost is covered in the price of \$31.00. Sounds like an all round good deal to me. I'll show you a photo of Pete Wank's own prototype model of the *Vega*.

Now, while we're on the subject of kits with pre-cut parts, I've gotta tell you that the latest two offerings in Easy Built's laser cut series are now ready for you. You'll re-



PHOTO: AL BACKSTROM

Hey! Where's the tail? Al Backstrom's Fauvel AV-60 model is a tail-less design for those who enjoy a "trim" challenge (above left). The Indoor/Outdoor Heli-

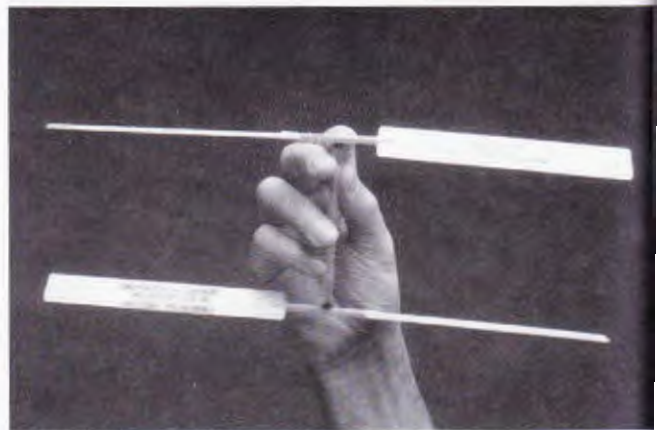


PHOTO: WILLIAM HEIL

copter (above right) comes from the manufacturer in such complete condition that you can be flying it in about two minutes after opening the kit!

member that they already offer 28-inch span models of *Spitfire Mk IX* and *P-51 Mustang* in this series.

Well, now two new 30-inch span models are ready for sale. These are a Piper *Super Cruiser* and an Aeronca *Champion*. Again all parts are laser cut using a very fast laser cutter which cuts down on the darkness of the laser burn. In fact, the slight tan burn on these parts does not need to be sanded off; it can actually be wiped off with a damp cloth!

These kits are very complete as were the first two in the series and include full-sized plan, preformed cowl, wheels, prop, rubber, tissue, and all other necessary items. These two kits retail at \$30.00 and I'm gonna show you a photo of the bones of the Aeronca *Champion*.

We also heard from that "plans man", Clarke Smiley, who is now offering a lot of laser cut rib and former sets along with his plans. In addition, he has other goodies like decal sets, wheels, etc., etc. I'm not going to go into a lot of individual details since, as most of you know, Smiley sells World War I and Vintage types only, and many are very rare birds because he's heavy on triplanes and quadraplanes. The best thing to do is get his new expanded catalog which is fully illustrated. That way, you'll see what all these rare birds look like and you'll know what you're ordering.

The new catalog is five bucks postpaid and, by the way, if your present one is over six months old, it's way out of date! Send your fiver and request to: Clarke Smiley, 23 Riverbend Rd., Newmarket, NH 03857. While on the subject of plans, we have another new offering. That Domeduster gang ramrodded by Stan Fink has come out with a new book. It's Plan Packet #6 and contains thirteen different drawings for Pistachio, Peanut, and Walnut scale models. The packet sells for \$12.00 postpaid, so that's less than a buck a plan which makes it a really good deal. Send your loot to Stan Fink, 1810 Pine St., Philadelphia, PA 19103. Make your checks payable to Stan Fink. Better go for this one.

There are more items I want to tell you about, but first let's go to the rest of this month's photos.

Our good flyin' dentist, Dr. Jeff Forrest, has come through again with a really great shot of his 25-inch span Beechcraft *Staggerwing*. It was developed from Skymasters plans obtained from Jim Fiorello of Golden Age Replicas. I'll have more photos of Dr. Jeff's models for you in coming months.

From Al Backstrom, who seems to like "rare birds", we have a shot of his tailless Fauvel AV-60. Al says the model is showing flight potential but serious trimming has been held up due to windy conditions. This is the first time that I've ever seen anything on this aircraft and it sure looks to me like Al forgot to put the elevators on!

While on the subject of "rare birds", Har-



PHOTO: PETER WANK

The latest kit from Scientext is this 26-inch span Lockheed Vega. Note the cockpit, engine, and wheel pant details, all typical of the well thought out Peter Wank series of freeflight scale models. See text for more.

ry Brown sent us a shot of his *Pander D*, a Dutch lightplane of the 1920s. It's 26-inch span and rubber powered. The fuselage is covered with 1/32-inch sheet and the flight surfaces are stick and tissue. Landing gear is fully shock absorbing. The model was scratchbuilt from plans obtained from the Skonk Works (1890 Forestdale Ave., Beavercreek, OH 45432).

Finally, we have a shot of Jake Larson's

Peanut scale Fokker D-VII built from a Model Aircraft Labs kit. As you can see, Jake used that great hex camouflage tissue from Rob Welles for a really authentic World War One look, and, how about all those details on the nose? Dig that scale dummy engine and all those panel markings. Wow! Hey, if you want to know more about the technique or Rob Welles tissue, don't write me! Drop a note to Jake Larson at 801 Ojai



ARTWORK: JOHN DOWNER

"Don't worry, any flight over 10 seconds and he passes out!"

Flyin' Things for Fledglings

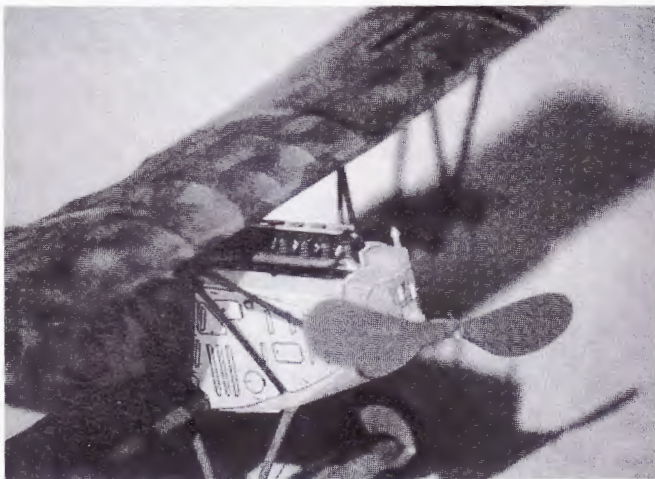


PHOTO: A. C. LARSON

Check out the great hexagon camouflage tissue trim on Jake Larson's Peanut Scale Fokker D-VII (above left). Note the engine detail, too! One of Easy Built's

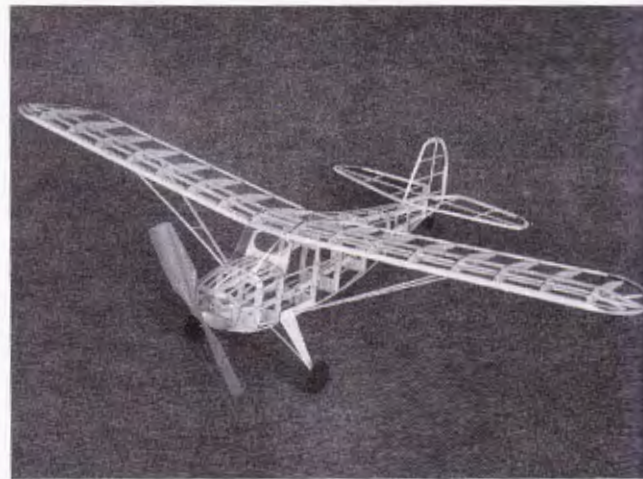


PHOTO: RON WILSON

new laser-cut kits is the 30-inch span Aeronca Champion (above right). A nice looking set of "bones". See the text for more information on the "Champ".

Ave., Sun City Center, FL 33573.

Now we're gonna talk a little about some available books that most of the gang are gonna want.

Especially desirable will be the new Flying Aces books which are coming out of England. Yes, troops, one of our most famous ever publications on aircraft and modeling, old copies of which are much sought after, and it took one of our English friends, David Baker, to do something about reproduction. And, what a job he has done. These are now in the form of thick books with stiff card-stock covers and each book contains several months worth of the contents of the old FLYING ACES mags of the late 1920s and 1930s. And, gang, we're not talking about just *some* of the contents... we're talking about the "works"!

You'll find loads of those great old model plans and articles from some of the designers who are practically "legends". Then you'll find the "joke" pages from the old mags. Okay, the humor may be a bit "corny" by present standards, but it'll take you back in time. There are also the articles on real

aircraft of the period and it's a real nostalgia trip to read about our latest super-fast "pursuit ship" that can actually get close to 300 miles per hour!

And, of course, plenty of the great old stories of Phineas Pinkham, the WW I Spad jockey who was always in trouble. This humor is ageless and funny as ever.

Now, remember, each of these books contains the contents of a number of the old monthly magazines so they are quite thick. The price is \$19.95 per copy, plus postage, and they can be obtained from Hannan's Runway, Box 210, Magalia, CA 95954, or Oldtimer Model Supply at 1924 Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705.

Now, you have probably noticed that the address of Oldtimer Models is different than what you might have had. As you are probably aware, Ken Sykora, who formerly operated Oldtimer, died in December 1995. The current address is that of Al Heinrich, who bought it from Ken's widow and will continue to operate it. Al also runs Aerodyne Models.

Right now, Volumes No. II and III are

available. How about No. I? Well, they started production with No. III and are working out from there. No matter, you better look into this one, especially all you lovers of the old FLYING ACES lore.

Now, also originating in "Merrie Olden" a magazine called *Flying Model Design and Constructor*. This is a slick paper magazine about the overall size of the one you're holding in your hand.

It's loaded with photos and articles on all phases of model building and power units. Perhaps the best feature is an actual full size building plan that is of the fold out variety and can be removed from the magazine giving a full size working plan in one piece.

Cost of the magazine is fifteen and a half pounds Sterling for five issues. That translates to about twenty-three dollars in U.S. currency so it seems well in line for a slick paper mag with a full size working drawing. The address is: PAMAG Publications Ltd, Lowfield Court, Sark Rd., Heeley, Sheffield S2 4HG, England.

At the time I heard about this magazine there was a U.S. agent and you might want to try that address: Wise Owl Worldwide Publications, 4314 West 238th St., Torrance, CA 90505-4509.

Well, gang, there were a lot of other things I wanted to tell you about and more photos that I wanted to show you, but looks like we're again running out of time and space.

Just to whet your appetite for next month's get-together, I'll tell you that I have some news for you on plan sets from the Czech Republic that are really great rather unusual since they include decals along with other goodies. Prices are pretty fair, too.

In the meantime, troops, keep in touch with your old buddy and let the rest of the gang know what you're doing and also hear about any new ideas, or building projects that you might be willing to share with the rest of the troops.

Remember, if you want an answer to anything SASE is always welcome and the old hangar is still at 2 Holley Lane in Tonawanda, PA 14150.

Until next time, take care, pilgrims.



This "rare bird" is a 26-inch wingspan rubber-powered model of the Pander D, a Dutch lightplane of the 1920s. Harry Brown built this one, and covered the fuselage with 1/32 balsa sheet.

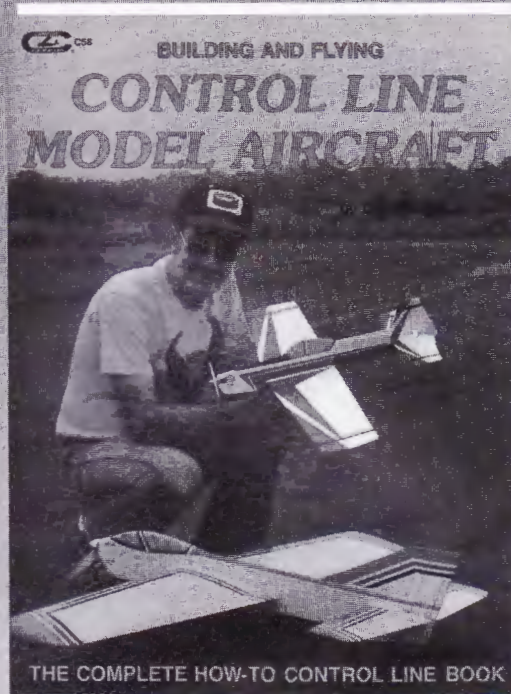
Carstens

FM BOOKS

BUILDING AND FLYING CONTROL LINE MODEL AIRCRAFT by Dick Sarpolus

Dick Sarpolus' Building and Flying Control Line Model Aircraft is a complete how-to manual on the popular mode of flying developed by the late Jim Walker in 1939. A history of control-line flying is followed by chapters on control mechanisms and hardware, flight training, engines for control line, aircraft construction and finishing, kits and scratchbuilding, competitive flying, building instructions for four 1/2-A models and three larger models, and a listing of control line organizations and suppliers.

Dick Sarpolus is a regular contributor to Flying Models magazine and other publications on a wide variety of model flying subjects and is a well known designer of model aircraft.
C00058.....\$7.95 + S&H



DECADE OF DESIGN 2

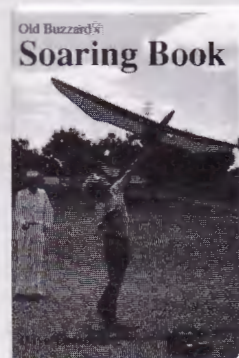
Here are over 50 different aircraft designs of the 1960 era compiled by Bob Buragas from the pages of Flying Models. Includes radio control sport, multi and single channel, control line stunt, speed, combat and sport, free flight gas, free flight rise of water, rubber, towline gliders and sailplanes and indoor models. This collection of plans is a valuable addition to any model builder's library.

C00019.....\$7.95 + S&H

OLD BUZZARD'S SOARING BOOK by Dave Thornburg

This book is a collection of thirteen essays by the noted former soaring columnist for *Model Builder* magazine. This isn't just whimsy. There is a lot of insightful and practical knowledge here to find that elusive goal, the invisible thermal. The book also deals not only with soaring in general but with the increasingly popular aspect of slope soaring. This is a book with a different kind of how-to. It addresses the mental attitude "how-to" so important with soaring.

A11560.....\$16.95 + S&H



BASICS OF RADIO CONTROL SAILPLANES

by Alan Gornick Jr.

This is a book about having fun with radio-control gliders and sailplanes. Whether you're just starting out, are already an accomplished pilot flying for the pure joy of it, or enjoy flying in competition, you'll find plenty of information here to assist and challenge you in your pursuit of this fascinating sport and hobby.

A11078.....\$12.95 + S&H

**YOU CAN NOW ORDER TOLL FREE: 1-800-474-6995 24 HRS. A DAY (HAVE CREDIT CARD READY)
OR FAX YOUR ORDER: 1-201-383-4064 FOR FAST SERVICE!**

FLYING MODELS

FLYING ACES DREAM STUFF



DREAM STUFF FOR WINTER BUILDING

Above: That military twin engine amphibian brings back all wet memories of Don McGovern who designed many of them. Right: The Curtiss Condor biplane was obsoleted by the DC-1. Here's one in an Army Air Force uniform. Our plan is for an electric version. Below: The various Aeronca designs gave private pilots a very affordable private plane during the 1930s and their distinctive lines made them a natural for easy building and fun flying.



R/C SCALE: 1

CF9 AERONCA CHAMP. High-wing, taildragger, 47" span. For .049 to .09 engs., 3 to 4 channel equip. P. Del Gatto. FM 10/11-84 \$7.00

CF51 ALPAVIA RF-3. French sportplane requires a 3 to 4 channel R/C system, and spans 63". For .09 eng. O. Kampen. FM 9-86 \$8.00

CF64 GYPSY MOTH DEHAVILLAND. Try this British biplane for some R/C flying fun. Features 68" span, requires 4 channel system, and .60 to .71 eng. Plans on 3 sheets. E. Nowac. FM 4-82 \$22.00

CF66 WACO N. Tricycle gear biplane for .09 to .15 eng., and 4 channel R/C systems. Features 40" span. FM 1-87. N. Zirolli. \$8.00

CF126 HEATH BABY BULLET. 1926 racer by founder of the Heath Co. Has 56" span, uses 4 channel R/C gear and .45 to .80 eng.. N. Zirolli. FM 7-88. \$9.00

CF143 VIGILANTE. R/C Semi-Scale, similar to Navy AJ-3. Features 51" span. Uses .45 to .60 pusher eng. and 4 channel gear. N. Zirolli. FM 11-68. \$9.00

CF146 AMERICAN EAGLE. A Scale, 1929 biplane for 4 channel R/C units and .40 to .56 eng. Features 56" span. T. Collins. FM 12-68. \$9.00

CF328 CULVER V. Stand-Off Scale post-WWII classic, featuring 51" span. Uses .29 to .35 eng., and 4 channel R/C system. S. Hines. FM 4-74. \$9.00

CF331 MOONEY M-18. A89" span Stand-Off Scale R/C design for .60 eng. Goldberg retract gear used in 5 channel original. S. Hines. \$9.00

CF348 AERONCAL. Classic Stand-Off Scale R/C design; 72" span. For .45 to .80 eng., and 4 channel R/C unit. B. Lund. FM 10-74. \$12.00

CF349 HIPERBIPE. Wild looking R/C Stand-Off Scale biplane, 45" span, 4 channel R/C gear and .40 eng. S. Hines. FM 11-74. \$9.00

CF350 CURTISS ROBIN. R/C Scale monoplane. 61 1/2" span. Requires 4 channel system, and .45 eng. B. Antoine. FM 11-74. \$15.00

CF353 CITABRIA PRO. Stand-Off Scale R/C design for .60 eng. Has 63" span. Uses 4 channel equip. B. Godfrey. FM 12-74. \$15.00

CF364 EAA HEADWIND. This homebuilt design makes great R/C Stand-Off Scale model. The 48" span ship uses .15 eng. and 3 or 4 channel system. A. Wolsky. FM 4-75. \$8.00

CF373 LINCOLN SPORT. Scale classic with 30" span. Needs .020 eng. and micro R/C system. Can also be flown as F/F model. H.G. Bowers. FM 8-75. \$7.00

CF413 FARMAN 400 MONOPLANE. An .020 powered light R/C or F/F Scale design, featuring 38" span. Uses micro R/C gear. H.G. Bowers. FM 8-76. \$7.00

CF418 MONOCOUCOPE 90A. R/C Stand-Off Scale 1930's classic with 72" span. Uses .45 eng., and 4 channel R/C gear. F. Dellamura. FM 9-78. \$15.00

CF462 PORTERFIELD COLLEGIATE CP-65. Stand-Off Scale R/C ship with 74" span. For .35 to .45 eng., and 4 channel gear. D. B. Mathews. FM 2-78. \$9.00

CF464 MISS COSMIC WIND. R/C Stand-Off Scale Goodyear racer is great for everyday sport flying. Features 58" span, requires 4 channel system and .60 eng. D. Reiss. FM 3-78. \$9.00

CF475 AERONCA C-1 SCOUT. Stand-Off Scale R/C design with 58" span. Uses 3 to 4 channel system and .19 to .29 eng. A. Wolsky. FM 8-78. \$9.00

CF478 GEE BEE MODEL D SPORTSTER. Try a model of this legendary racer for R/C Scale. Features 56" span, and requires 4 channel radio. Uses .40 eng. H. Hafke. FM 7-78. \$9.00

CF488 DRUINE TURBULENT. Stand-Off Scale R/C with 60" span for .40 eng., and 4 channel gear. D.B. Mathews. FM 11-78. \$9.00

CF491 1838 PORTERFIELD ZEPHYR. 76" span R/C ship, .40-.60 eng. Uses 3 to 4 channel guidance. D.B. Mathews. FM 12-78. \$9.00

CF494 SPIRIT OF ST. LOUIS. Stand-Off 2" scale R/C model of Lindbergh's classic. 93" span, .40 to .71 eng., and 4 channel radio. D. McGovern and T. Lombardo. FM 1-79. \$17.00

CF500 BEBE JODEL D-9. R/C Stand-Off scale model of popular French homebuilt design. 57" span. For .35 to .40 eng., and 4 channel systems. D.B. Mathews. FM 3-79. \$9.00

CF502 MILES M-10/2. R/C Stand-Off Scale ship with 58" span. For .60 eng., and 4 channel R/C equip. S. Hines. FM 4-79. \$9.00

CF510 MR MULLIGAN. 1930's classic racer makes great R/C Stand-Off Scale model with 67" span. Requires .60 eng., and 4 channel R/C system. T. Lombardo and D. Palumbo. FM 7-79. \$12.00

CF512 LOCKHEED LITTLE DIPPER. Stand-Off Scale R/C design for .80 eng., and 4 channel units. Features 61" span. D. Reiss. FM 8-79. \$9.00

CF520 PIPER TOMAHAWK. R/C Stand-Off Scale model of popular private trainer for .19 to .30 eng., and 4 channel gear. Has 50" span. D. Sarpolus. FM 10-79. \$9.00

CF522 THORP T-18. Popular homebuilt design translates well into R/C Stand-Off Scale design for .80 eng. Has 62" span, and uses 4 channel units. T. Lombardo and D. Palumbo. FM 11-79. \$9.00

CF523 ALEXANDER FLYABOUT. R/C Stand-Off Scale for .09 to .15 eng. Features 57" span. Uses 3 to 4 channel units. A. Wolsky. FM 11-79. \$8.00

CF530 WACO 10. 1930s vintage Scale biplane; .049 power, 3 channel R/C. Spans 30 inches. N. Kragness. FM 2-80. \$8.00

CF579 BONANZA. R/C Sport-Scale version of famous Beechcraft design. For .60 eng., 4 to 5 channel systems. Spans 59", and uses foam core wings. D. Reiss. FM 10-81. \$9.00

CF583 NICHOLAS BEASLEY NB-8. R/C Sport-Scale ship with 58" span parasol wing. For .09 eng., and 3 channel systems. A. Wolsky. FM 11-81. \$8.00

CF585 AERONCA CHAMP. Silhouette-Scale R/C model of lightplane favorite. For .09 to .15 eng., and 3 to 4 channel systems. Spans 52 1/2". Doc Mathews. FM 12-81. \$9.00

CF587 AVIAFIBER. Sport-Scale R/C hang glider can be flown as a sailplane or with .049 eng. Uses 2 to 3 channel gear. Big 75" span. H. Applegate. FM 11-82. \$8.00

CF593 ROBIN HOOD. R/C Fun-Scale model of the Curtiss Robin. Light weight construction and 51" span. For .20 to .25 size eng., and 3 to 4 channel radio. J. Maloney and D. Sarpolus. FM 3-82. \$9.00

CF595 HOWARD PETE DGA-3. R/C Stand-Off Scale version of '30s classic. Designed for .60 eng, 4 channel radio, has 64" span. G. Rizkalla. Plans on 2 sheets. FM 4-82. \$17.00

CF604 PIPER PAWNEE BRAVE. R/C Sport-Scale cropduster, 58" span. Uses a 4 channel radio and .40 eng. A. Heenan. FM 7-82. \$9.00

CF717 WACO SRE. Schoolyard-Scale rendition of classic biplane. Spans 35 inches. Uses two or three channel mini or micro R/C system and .049 power. J. Kostecy. FM 2-88. \$9.00

CF732 PIPER PA-12 SUPER CRUISER. The "work horse" of private aviation in 85" span R/C Giant-Scale model. For .60-1.20 eng., and 4 channel radio. B. Peru. FM 9-86. \$30.00

SEAPLANES R/C

CF378 OCHROMA PYRAMIDALE. Nordic A/2 with 70" span. D. Linstrum. FM 8-75. \$9.00

CF401 BACKLASH. Catapult glider with 24 1/2" span. L. Kruse. FM 3-76. \$4.50

CF408 DESPERATION. A/1 Nordic glider with 48" span. Bruce and D.B. Mathews. FM 8-78. \$7.00

CF424 BOOMER BUM. 76" span Nordic A/2 glider. J. Slovacek. FM 12-78. \$8.00

CF443 MOJAVE A/2 NORDIC. A/2 Nordic freeflight; 85" span. R. Mathis. FM 6-77. \$9.00

CF6 SCAVENGER. Amphibious R/C flying boat for .35 to .80 eng., Features 77" wing, and uses 4 channel systems. D. McGovern. FM 8-82. \$15.00

CF30 SKIPJACK. R/C seaplane with one large float, two smaller lip floats. Has 50" span, requires .35 eng. and 4 channel system. P. Hook. FM 1-71. \$9.00

CF83 PIRANHA. This 74" span seaplane uses .56 eng., and 4 channel R/C gear. D. McGovern. Plans on 2 sheets. FM 12-86. \$16.00

CF75 DORNIER DO-18K1. A 66" span R/C twin flying boat for .19 to 29 engs. in tandem. Requires 4 channel system. A. Swanston. FM 4-87. Plans on 3 sheets. \$22.00

CF78 SEA HORSE. R/C, twin float, amphibian features 67" span, requires .45 eng., and 4 channel guidance. D. McGovern. FM 5-87. \$9.00

CF86 MAKO MONSTER. R/C seaplane, with 78" span, for .45 eng., and 4 channel equipment. D. McGovern, FM 7-87. \$17.00

CF94 UNSINKABLES. Foam floats to convert big models to ROW. G. Rogers. FM 9-87. \$8.00

CF123 KOOKABURRA. 72" seaplane for .45 eng., and 4 channel R/C gear. W. Aarts. Plans on 2 sheets. FM 6-88. \$9.00

CF132 GRUMMAN WIGEON. R/C scale flying boat, with 70 inch span, for twin .45 engs. Needs 4 to 6 channel system. D. Weingart. Plans on 2 sheets. FM 9-88. \$17.00

CF150 MORAY MONSTER. A 72" span R/C flying boat with retracting floats. For .60 eng., and 4 to 5 channel R/C gear. D. McGovern. Plans on 2 sheets. FM 11-89. \$17.00

CF168 SCAMPL. A 63" span R/C flying boat for .56 eng., and 4 channel R/C gear. W. Aarts. FM 7-89. \$9.00

CF171 ENSIGN. This 60" span R/C float plane uses .45 eng., and 4 channel gear. G. Rogers. FM 8-89. \$9.00

CF199 SAVOIA MACCHETTI. Twin hull C/L semi-scale 1930's flying boat. Can also be flown as an R/C model. Spans 50 inches. Sarpolus & Shubel. Plans on 2 sheets. FM 9-70. \$14.00

CF247 LAKE BUCCANEER. Semi-Scale R/C pusher flying boat, with 58 inch span, for .15 to .19 eng. Uses 4 channel R/C gear. D. Ramsey. FM 12-71. \$8.00

CF263 MADGE FLYING BOAT. Amphibious R/C flying boat for .40 eng. eng. Has 57" wing, and uses 4 channel gear. B. Reusch. Plans on 2 sheets. FM 5-72. \$16.00

CF290 GALCONER TEAL. R/C Semi-Scale amphibian with 71" span, for .45 to .60 eng., and 4 channel gear. B. Prentice. FM 3-73. \$17.00

CF361 SEAWEED. R/C seaplane with 65" span. Requires .56 eng., and 4 channel R/C system. B. Aberle. FM 3-75. \$17.00

CF383 VIKING. Record setting R/C seaplane for .35 to .60 eng. Has 77" span, and uses 4 channel gear. B. Petersen. FM 1-78. \$9.00

CF450 THE SEE BEE. 1/2A camera plane for R/C with 42" span. D. Katagiri. FM 9-77. \$8.00

CF539 ELECTRIC TERN. Electric powered R/C seaplane for use with Astro Flight .020 motor, and micro 3 channel system. M. Poling. FM 5-80. \$9.00

CF592 ASTRO SPORT FLOATS. Easy to build pair of floats for electric powered or 1/2A models. M. Poling. FM 3-82. \$4.50

CF600 SEAHAWK. R/C floatplane with 47" span, .40 eng., and 4 channel R/C guidance. K. Sundqvist. FM 6-82. \$9.00

CF802 20-40-60 FOAM CORE FLOATS. Three sizes of foam core floats for use with almost any R/C land plane. D. Sarpolus. FM 6-82. \$8.00

FREE FLIGHT GAS

CF526 STARWORM. Contest F/F design to use kit-built wing. D. Linstrum. FM 12-79. \$8.00

CF547 EASTERN STATES CHAMPION. Replica of old-time favorite is .020 powered. A. Lidberg. FM 9-80. \$7.00

CF683 HIPERBIPE. Winner of 1983 Nats F/F Gas Scale event has 18-38" span. Replica of aerobatic homebuilt. D. Reiss. FM 4-84. \$7.00

CF751 LOWRIDER. A stylish Pee-Wee 30 class design for freeflight fun. Features an inverted gull wing with a 30" span and .020 Pee-Wee eng. S. Buso. FM 6-87. \$7.00

CF770 BRISTOL SCOUT D. An all sheet balsa "Fun Scale" freeflight biplane with 30" span. .049 eng. D.B. Mathews. FM 2-88. \$8.00



CF849 SKY PUP. Freeflight scale rendition of a favorite ultra-light design. Features include removable plug-in wing panels. Spans 30 3/4 inches and requires .010 or .020 engine. E. Toner. FM 3-91. \$7.00

FF SOARING

CF102 HYPODERMIC NERDEL. A/2 Nordic with 47" span by T. Peardon. FM 12-67. \$9.00
CF108 LA Eng. A. 1966 Nats winner. Hand launched. M. Allen. FM 2-68. \$4.50
CF118 ENILWOT. A/1 Nordic easy to build with underslung rudder. R. Mathis. FM 4-68. \$7.00
CF120 AMERICAN CROW. A/2 Nordic, with 77" wing. Different approach to competition model. R. Mathis. FM 5-68. \$8.00
CF127 NORDIC EXTRA LARGE. 113" span, pod with fiber glass boom. C. Lanzo. FM 7-68. \$9.00
CF142 PTERODACTYL. Hand launch light weight glider, with 20" span. T. Peardon. FM 11-68. \$4.50
CF152 TUMBLEWEED. A2 Nordic, with 74" span, 2 piece wing. For windy weather. R. Mathis. FM 2-69. \$8.00
CF176 SCARAB. A2 Nordic F/F with 79" span. Fiberglass fishing rod fuselage. R. Mathis. FM 10-99. \$8.00
CF179 U. S. KID, ZING, FLASH. Three hand launched 18" gliders by Bay, Mathis, Peardon. Great fun. FM 7-70. \$8.00
CF207 GOB. A/1 Nordic with 56 inch span Jedelsky type wing. M. Allen. FM 4-71. \$8.00

ELECTRIC

CF884 VOLTSWAGON. 72" span, low-wing R/C sportster. Power by either a 60 cobalt electric motor or .40 to .45 glow eng. Built-up construction and operating flaps. 5 channel R/C. I. Munninghoff. FM 6-92. \$12.00
CF879 MICRO JET. Electric ducted fan freeflight design for some unique modeling fun. Spans 20 inches. D. Snull. FM 4-92. \$7.00
CF852 PBY CATALINA. Build this 1/36 scale electric powered freeflight version of the famous amphibious patrol plane. A. Fleisher. FM 4-91. \$8.00
CF899 AGRO-TURBO. Try R/C electric powered crop dusting! 56 3/4" span design is powered by an Astro Flite geared 15, 6 channel radio. 2 sheets. L. Mikulasco. FM 2-93. \$16.00
CF902 SANDPIPER. A 60 inch span electric R/C sportster for use with Hobby Lobby Turbo 700 motor, and 4 Channel R/C gear. Plans on 2 sheets. B. Winter. FM 3-93. \$15.00
CF916 SKIPPER. Try this sporty electric R/C design with a Cox Fail Safe single channel system and a HiLine Mini-5 motor. Spans 28.5". Don Snull. FM 10-93. \$7.00.
CF912 CURTISS CONDOR T-32. Historic airliner of the 1930s for twin-electric R/C. 69-1/4" span. Requires 4-channel radio, two Astro geared motors or glow engine equivalent. Laddie Mikulasco. FM 8-93. \$17.00.
CF402 DEHAVILLAND DH-10. F/F Scale 49 1/2" span, for two 02 electric motors. W. R. Strohman. FM 4-76. \$7.00
CF430 LOCKHEED WASP-VEGA 5. Wiley Post's famed Winnie Mae. Model has 31" span. F/F Scale for Hylork 48 electric motor. G. Meyer. FM 2-77. \$8.00
CF449 VALKYRIE MODEL A NO. 1. Freeflight Electric-Scale for 02 motor. Has 37" span. W. R. Strohman. FM 9-77. \$8.00
CF730 GRANDMA. Semi-Scale R/C biplane performs fine on electric power. Has 54" span, and features a unique battery holder. E. Grummer. FM 8-86. \$9.00

C/L STUNT

CF312 U-2 STUNTER. C/L U-2 spy plane stunt ship for .35 eng., has 50" span. J. Adamusko. FM 10-73. \$9.00
CF835 F-9F PANTHER. A Semi-Scale C/L stunter for .35 to .40 size eng. Spans 54". W. Hinton FM 8-90. \$12.00
CF825 COBRA 7. Update of Steve Wooley's classic C/L stunter, featuring "I" beam construction. It spans 58 1/4 inches and requires .40 to .46 for power. M. Ditrich. FM 4-90. \$9.00
CF844 BOX CAR CHIEF. Try this 1947 Walter Ricks design for C/L Old Time Stunt events. Spans 42 inches for .29 to .35 glow, or .49 to .61 ignition eng. M. Keville. FM 12-90. \$9.00
CF846 JUNAR. A thoroughly developed C/L stunter for piped 40s. Spans 58", all built-up construction. B. Werwage. FM 1-91. \$9.00
CF856 IMPACT. 1990 Nats winning C/L stunt design, featuring 63-inch span, and "breakapart" construction. Uses piped .40 eng. P. Walker. FM 5-91. \$12.00
CF862 GEMINI II. A "V" Tail sets this high aspect ratio wing C/L Stunter apart from the norm. It spans 62 inches and is powered by an O.S. .40 FP. A. Adamisin III. FM 8-91. \$9.00

R/C DUCTED FAN

CF757 PERFORMANCE PHANTOM. An R/C, ducted fan hot rod. Balsa and foam construction. Uses Dynamax or Turbax fan, and .60 to .80 eng. Requires 4 to 5 channel gear. Plans on 2 sheets. E. Baugher. FM 9-67. \$23.00
CF822 INVADER II. Try this economical and easy to build sport fan design. Spans 43.5", 5 to 6 channel R/C equipment, and uses Turbax I fan. K&B 7.5 or O.S. .46 VR-DF power. Plans on 2 sheets. T. Best. FM 3-90. \$23.00
CF925 BD-10. Giant scale model of Jim Bede's latest. Features foam and glass construction; designed for a Picco .90 in a Hurricane ducted fan unit. Plans on two sheets. Col. B. Thacker. FM 2-94. \$23.00
CF939 ENFORCER DF CONVERSION. It's easy to modify Balsa USA's Enforcer for ducted fan power. I. Shomer and D. Strage. FM 8-94. \$8.00.
CF869 TORNADO. Update the SIG C/L Twister with a full-bodied fuselage, .28 to .40 eng. A. Brickhaus. FM 11-91. \$8.00
CF821 ENVOY III. Well thought out C/L stunt design, featuring twin rudders, and 60" span. For .40 to .60 eng. Plans on 2 sheets. A. Brickhaus. FM 2-90. \$17.00
CF872 PLATYPUS. C/L stunter for .40 size eng., plug-in wings. Spans 56 inches. J. Ramsden. FM 12-91. \$9.00

NEW AIRCRAFT PLANS

CF993 ELIMINATOR. A 47.5" span C/L Stunt competition model for turbulent conditions. Powered by a rear exhaust .25 with pipe, or standard .35 size engine with muffler. M. Starrett. FM 5-96. \$8.00
CF992 HODEK 101. Delightful rubber scale version of a Czech light twin. Spans 15 inches, slick and tissue construction. L. Koutny. FM 5-96. \$4.50
CF991 FANCY CUT PLUS. Try this sleek and very aerobatic giant-sport design for Quadra engines and four channel radio control systems. Spans 92 inches and utilizes balsa and foam construction. Plans on two sheets. D. Sarpolus. FM 5-96. \$23.00
CF990 ELECTRA. Number four in FM's Stunt Classic series is a 54 inch span West Coast design. It requires a .35 to .46 size engine. Plans on 3 sheets D. Williams. FM 4-96. \$20.00
CF989 BEEP. .20 engine powered sport design with a 48 inch span; is built up from balsa and artiel's foamboard. D. Woodward. FM 4-96. \$9.00
CF988 34 FN. A highly aerobatic C/L tri-plane for .35 to .46 size engine. A fun design with a span of 44.5 inches. C. Mackey. FM 3-96. \$8.00
CF987 BOEING F4B-4. A Jumbo Rubber Scale rendition of the famous 1930s Navy biplane fighter. Has a 36.3 inch wingspan. Plans on two sheets. T. Sandor. FM 3-96. \$15.00

CF986 AERIOLE. Low wing R/C sport design with or without coupled throttle and flaps. Requires a .15 to .20 eng., and 4 channel gear. Spans 52 inches. W. Winter and J. Hunton. FM 3-96. \$9.00
CF985 KAWASAKI KI25SF. R/C Sport-Scale aerobatic version of the WWII Japanese fighter. Features optional retracta. 44" span, .25 size engine, 4 to 5 channel radio. T. Parker. FM 2-96. \$9.00
CF984 SATIN DOLL. Original rubber design sport freeflight biplane with elliptical shaped wings. Spans 41-3/8". D. Platt. FM 1-96. \$8.00
CF983 SHAITAN. Scale-like biplane for wheels or floats, and can carry a camera. It spans 60 inches, uses a 4 channel R/C system, and a .60 to 90 2-stroke or a .90 to 1.20 4-stroke engine. Plans on 3 sheets. J. Simrance. FM 1-96. \$22.00
CF982 SUPER FIKE. Scale-like freeflight rubber design with a 13-3/4 inch span. All balsa stick construction. J. Longstreth. FM 12-95. \$4.50
CF981 TUCKER SPECIAL. Competitive, Classic legal C/L stunter with Schneider Cup Racer looks. Spans 51", .28 to .35 engine. Plans on two sheets with all rib profiles. R. J. Tucker. FM 12-95. \$14.00
CF980 STORM. Top caliber FAI R/C Pattern ship features foam surfaces, built-up balsa fuselage.

To order toll free call 1-800-474-6995 - 24 HOURS A DAY

(Please have credit card ready)

Or FAX your order: 1-201-383-4064 for fast service

FLYING MODELS PLAN ORDER FORM

FLYING MODELS

PO Box 700

Newton, New Jersey 07860-0700

Dept 1423

Enclosed is my check or money order in US funds. Please send me the plans I have indicated. (Give plan number and name. If you do not care to cut magazine, type or print legibly on separate sheet.)

For building instructions refer to the FLYING MODELS issue in which the article originally appeared. Issue reference is given with most listings. Our back issue ad lists currently available back issues. If issues are not available we can make copies of construction articles at a nominal charge.

Plans are sent 3rd or 4th class unless you have included sufficient funds for 1st class or airmail. All prices are in US dollars.

NAME
 STREET
 CITY STATE ZIP

PLEASE SEND ME THE FOLLOWING PLANS:

Plan # and Name \$
 Plan # and Name \$
 Plan # and Name \$
 Plan # and Name \$
 Plan # and Name \$

POSTAGE AND SPECIAL HANDLING

- 3rd or 4th class mail in USA is prepaid. No additional postage required. Allow 4 weeks delivery in USA.
 Foreign surface mail add 75% per plan.
 USA 1st class mail: Add 20% of order.
 Foreign airmail including Canada and Mexico: Add 50% of order.

MAILING TUBE (Offer good in USA only)

- 1-4 plans in tube via UPS \$3.25 \$
 5-10 plans in tube via UPS \$3.75 \$
 NJ Residents add state sales tax \$
 Canadian residents add 7% G. S. T. \$

TOTAL PAYMENT ENCLOSED:

Charge my Master Charge Visa Card Amex Optima card.

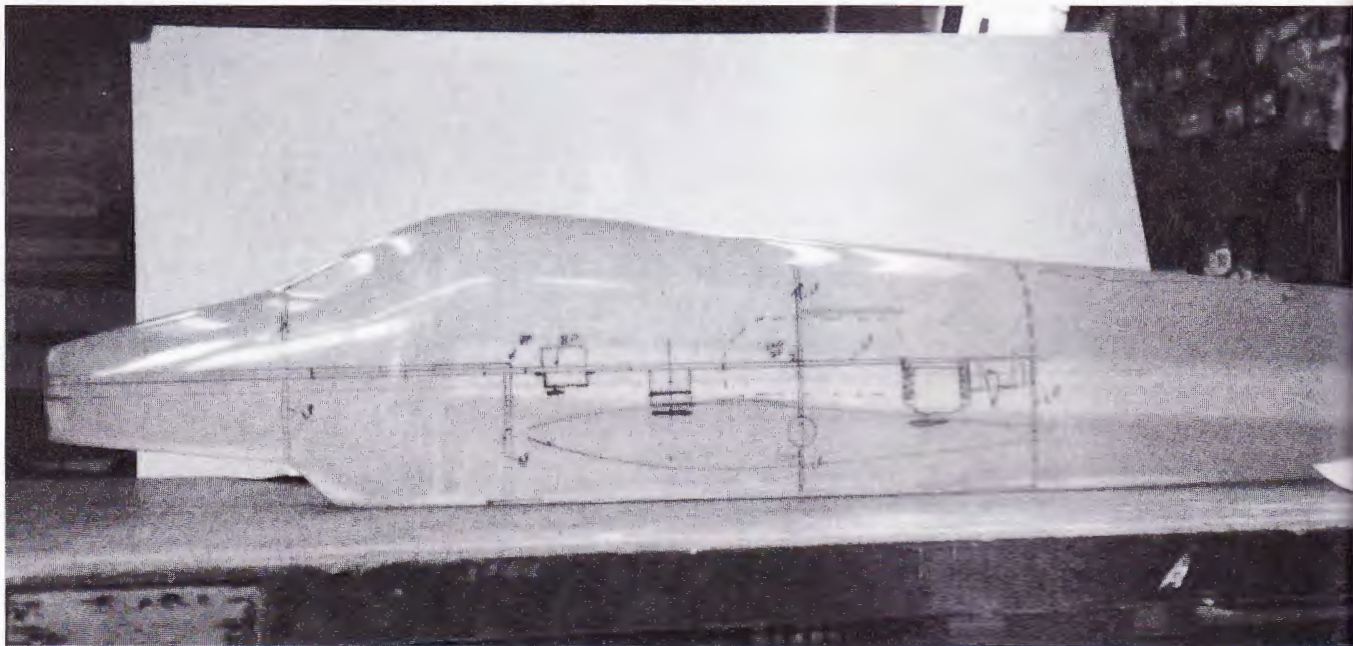
Card No.

Expiration:

Signature:

R/C pattern

By Dean Pappas



PHOTOGRAPHY: DEAN PAPPAS

The position of the planned internal structure in Jeff Gladden's *Dr. Jekyll* is drawn on the outside of the fiberglass fuselage.

Here we are again, gathered together in a forum that technological progress has supposedly rendered obsolete. This comes to mind after just having read through the transcripts of the first two Pattern Conferences on the Internet. One of these days, I shall have to get on-line. In the meanwhile, a group of flyers in my neighborhood have been talking about getting together for "Pattern Con" parties at the appropriate times. You should consult the "*K-Factor*" newsletter for the dates and times. I think that it shall be real fun, but no conference is going to take the place of the regular (technically driven) columns that appear here and elsewhere.

It's much like the difference between a one-on-one discussion and a lecture or seminar. This struck me after the series of seminars that took place at this year's WRAM show. These covered a variety of subject matters, including a nuts and bolts presentation about the "how to" of noise abatement, conducted by this writer. What jumped out at me is that the "Indianapolis Effect" had struck again. By that, I mean the scenario whereby competition leads to the development of technologies that benefit the general populace. We here in the Pattern event have taken some pains to develop our trimming skills and the "quiet" that is so common among us. It's an obligation to spread what we have learned. I hate to sound preachy, but I'll do it anyway. What's good for the hobby at large is good for this event, as well.

Time to tie up some loose ends... The first

among these is one from a year ago! At last year's WRAM show, one company showed up with examples of a soft engine mount that looked simple, light, and (to this well practiced eye) *right*. My understanding was that this mount, which looked like a "swap-in" replacement for your typical "tee" type

mount, was made in Germany. The 120 sized mount was not yet released, but I was so impressed that I ordered four of them right there at the show. They never showed up, although it was later learned that the importer deal fell through, and these mounts never came into the U.S.



A 5-ply birch plywood crutch is fabricated. This crutch was layed out to be $\frac{3}{8}$ inch above the thrust line, and is angled to coincide with the downthrust molded into the fuselage front. Note the lightening holes.

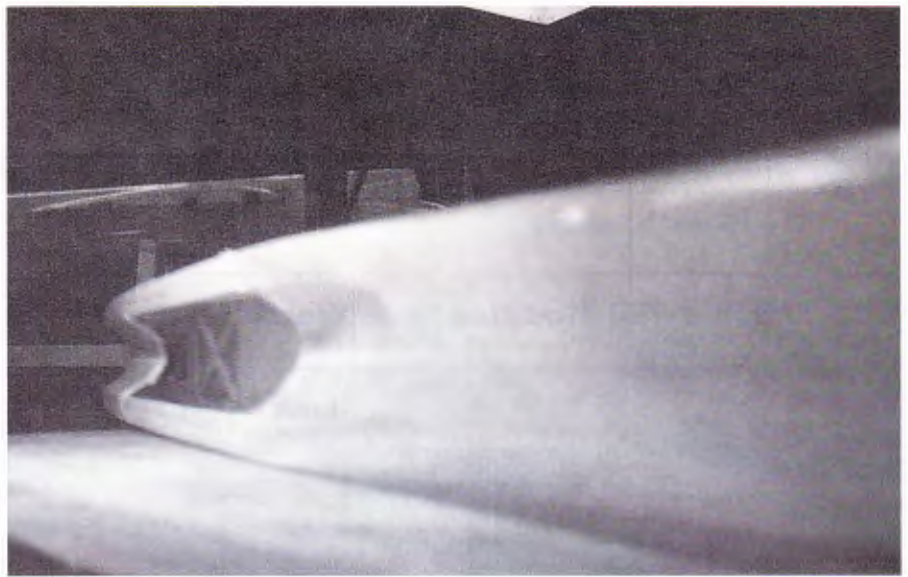
Now, Estes Corporation (yeah, the model rocket people) have gotten into the airplane hobby market in a substantial way. They *will* be bringing this mount into the country, and the larger size should be popular for both the four-cycles, and the new large two strokes. The sixty sized mount is already available. I don't have any other info, but the ads ought to be easy to find.

Two months ago (I think that's right) we ran the Webra 120 side exhaust on the test stand. Just the other weekend, my flying buddy, Jeff, and I flew the piped engine on an eleven and a quarter pound Goldberg Sukhoi. The airplane is the same one from which we pulled the engine in order to do the tests. It qualifies as a pretty good testbed: it weighs just a teeny bit over the eleven pound legal limit (of course, none of the planes that are likely to be powered by one of these setups is *ever* going to be over the limit!) and the Sukhoi is a good bit draggier than a two-meter Pattern ship is going to be.

The worst that happens is that the ideal prop for the two-stroke will have the same blade area and diameter but an inch more pitch than what we tested. In the bench tests, we got 8000 rpm on an APC 16-12 with a pipe length of twenty-two and a half inches. The pipe was a Violet ducted fan quiet pipe, hooked to a Macs Products header with a short length of pipe cut from a piece of deceased lawn furniture. Wally MacAllister at Mac Products assures me that they have an item that is very similar to the pipe they make for Violet, that is further optimized for the low rpm Webra.

We stuck with the ducted fan pipe cause we had it in hand. Jeff installed the system with a pipe length of twenty-one and a half inches, so we turned just a bit over 8300 rpm on the ground, with the needle set as rich as we could while staying on the pipe. "Over the top" was about five-eighths of a turn away on the needle. The fuel tank was located right on the c.g. and crankcase pressure was plumbed into the tank through a check valve, in accordance with the instructions that came with the Kline PCFS. Wonderful thing, instructions... If you follow them, stuff tends to work just like it's supposed to.

The PCFS is an example of something that works just like it's supposed to. It was bolted directly to the firewall, just behind the engine, and at the same height as the needle valve. The engine was mounted to the firewall courtesy of one of the new DuBro soft mounts. This mount is a little stiffer than I usually like, but then again, I've gotten used to the amount of movement necessary to isolate the lower frequency/larger amplitude vibration coming from the four cycle. It seemed to do the job admirably. Needless to say, one of the super soft mounts, such as the Hyde mount should further improve the isolation. By the way, I have heard some good things from people,




This shot was taken from below the installed crutch plate. The rear end of this assembly serves as a servo mount tray. See last month's R/C Pattern column for more details on this type of crutch assembly.

who know enough to be able to tell, about the new Sullivan mount in the sixty size.

Back to the Sukhoi. At eighty-three hundred rpm on the regular bladed 16-13, it seemed best to fly at half throttle in level flight, cause the combo had the ponies to fly faster than was wanted. Only *after* the vertical was established did full throttle make sense. Now, about that fourteen hundred square inch biplane. Hmm. Fuel delivery was a non-issue, as the PCFS makes the engine run as if it was suction fed with a tiny tank (the level in which never changes) located where you put the regulator. If we wanted to make the engine break leaner from a rich level flight setting, we were going to have to put the regulator further toward the back of the plane, taking care to keep the height in level flight even with the needle valve. This became obvious to us as the engine ran with no perceptible change in needle setting, going up, down, or sideways. The pull in the

vertical is what everyone wants to know about this setup, right? Don't worry, there was plenty.

The really good news is that Webra is not the only game in town. In talking to some of the people in the trade, it has become apparent that O.S. and at least one other European (not allowed to say who) manufacturer have 120-ish sized engines in the works. Did you know that O.S. made a rear exhaust 108, but the U.S. importer didn't bother to bring the engine into the country? Thanks... a lot!

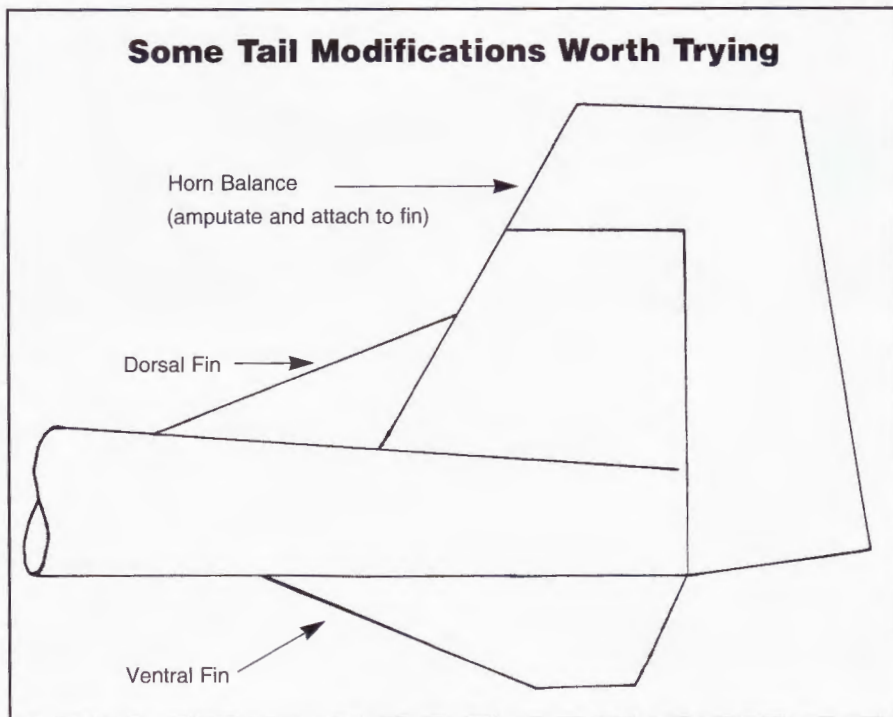
One more loose end, though: we probably won't really deal with it until next month. I don't know if it showed well in last month's pictures, but you might have noticed that we mounted the elevator servo in the *Ariel* sideways. This is an attempt to eliminate any asymmetric geometry as the servo arm swings. Next month, a geometry lesson. Bye... 



Here's a better look at the top of the crutch assembly in Dean's *Malibu*, the subject of last month's column. The servos nestle neatly into this plate and will never shift or loosen from stress and vibration.

R/C Soaring

By Herk Stokely



ARTWORK: HERK STOKELY

Thought about the aft end of your soaring machine lately? The author tells us that there is a lot going on back there, and offers some suggestions on modifications which help boost stability and performance.

Picking up on the discussion of modifications that I started last month, I think I'll start at the tail and work forward. Some sailplanes like to wallow, and others don't like to turn. Polyhedral models with heavy wings, over-size rudders, and short tail moments are particularly bad. Going back over the years I can think of several examples that would really benefit from some rework in the tail area.

Mods I have known and loved

The vertical tail of an aircraft is usually split into two parts that I'll call the fin, and the rudder. There have been a few built where the whole surface moves (like the horizontal stabilizer on some R/C sailplanes). There aren't many of that kind, so this will deal only with the ordinary arrangement of separate surfaces.

The rudder works by itself to steer the model in yaw and, when combined with the fin, the two together act as the vertical stabilizer of the model. It's really a small vertical wing with a flap and the aerodynamics are similar. When the plane won't steer well enough, there isn't enough rudder power, and when it wallows, there isn't enough stabilizing effect.

Actually it's not quite that simple on models that have any significant amount of wing dihedral, because the yaw and roll response of the model get interconnected and changing one will tend to affect both. I'll try to

break it down into sections to keep it from sounding complicated. It's not, but sometimes there's a lot going on back there.

Amputate the horn

One really inappropriate thing that's seen on a lot of sailplanes is the overhanging horn balance area attached to the top of the rudder. On full-size aircraft with big rudders and unboosted controls, the rudder can be hard to move at high speed. To give the pilot some help from the airstream that he has to fight in order to move it, a "balance area" is sometimes added. This is an area that's ahead of the hinge line, but attached to the moving rudder surface. The airstream forces resist movement of the part of the rudder that's behind the hinge line, but they have the opposite effect on the part that's ahead of the hinge line—balancing the forces, and helping the pilot move the surface against the pressures of the airstream.

The problem with using this arrangement on sailplanes is: first, we don't need the assist; second, it causes a lot of extra drag; and third, if it is fairly large, it tends to make the plane wallow when the rudder control is moved. If a sailplane has one of these "horn balances", I recommend that it be cut away from the rudder and made a part of the fin. If a kit shows this kind of arrangement on the plans, the plane will almost always handle better if it's built onto the fin to start with.

I think some of the R/C sailplane design-

ers figured that it must be a good idea because so many full scale designs use this arrangement. There was a time in the early days of flight when all of the surfaces had balance areas like this. Check out the WWI Fokker and *Albatros* designs for examples. Fortunately we've managed to get away from it on the ailerons and elevators but for some reason it seems to hang on as a "style" in rudder design.

Diminishing returns

Some planes have a wide rudder on a narrow fin. When the chord of the rudder gets to be more than 50% of the chord of the surface, (at any point) it's getting into an area where wider isn't necessarily better. This is a place where experimentation is interesting and easy. If a plane doesn't turn well there can be several causes. Starting with the fin and rudder is a good idea—if it's a design that uses rudder and polyhedral for turning. Experimenting with the effects of modifications to those surfaces is as easy as getting some stiff paper card stock and taping extensions onto the surfaces.

I like to fold double a piece of card stock, cut out the shape I want, and attach it to the surface with Scotch tape. If it's the rudder that needs extending, the fold can face forward and the tape attach the two leaves of the extension to the opposite sides of the rudder. An extension of the fin can be done with the fold facing forward and the leaves taped to opposite sides of the fin. The effect of these kind of modifications can be pretty dramatic and educational; and if they are pursued far enough to find a better arrangement, the final configuration can be replaced with wood and made permanent.

A dorsal fin is another modification that can help both yaw stability and rudder control. A dorsal fin is that triangular surface that extends forward from the vertical fin of some aircraft. When the plane yaws, it creates a vortex over the lower part of the vertical fin and rudder. The flow field that this vortex creates makes both the fin and rudder much more effective. This is another modification that can easily be tried with card stock and tape. If it doesn't do anything for the model, peel the tape off and throw it away—no loss. If you do like what it does, convert it to wood and make it permanent.

A ventral fin is similar, but it's located at the bottom of the fuselage—usually under the area where the vertical fin is mounted. It is a good modification for planes where the vertical tail tends to get a lot of "dirty" airflow from a large boxy fuselage, or where the mounted horizontal tail, or other things might disturb its airflow, particularly at a high angle of attack. A ventral fin can be very effective in reducing a plane's tendency to "tip-stall" and enter a tailspin.

Make up a temporary ventral fin from card-stock also. They are usually about as long as the bottom of the vertical fin, and extend down from the bottom of the fuselage.

about one third the height of the vertical fin. Shape it so that it looks like a small swept wing and give it a try. Landing will probably knock it loose, but by then you'll know if it helps. If not, tape it back on and try again. If you decide to make it permanent, it'll need to be fairly strong, so make sure that it's securely built onto the fuselage structure.

Because of its vulnerability, I'd try the dorsal first and only add a ventral if a reasonable looking dorsal doesn't help. One nice thing about a ventral fin on a plane with wing flaps is that it will tend to hold the tail up a bit when the plane lands, reducing the chance of damage due to the flaps hitting the ground. It'll also help the nose dig in if you are going for max competition landing points—ugh!

It's also true that some planes that suffer from a "tip stall" problem are really suffering from an ineffective or too small vertical tail. A dorsal, or ventral fin, can sometimes produce a miracle cure for this problem. However, if the problem is a warped wing or poorly balanced model, they might help a bit, but probably won't solve the problem completely.

Want to try a V-tail?

A V-tail isn't any better than a conventional tail when it comes to stabilizing and controlling a sailplane. In some respects it isn't as effective, so it helps to know some of the details. Just cutting off the conventional tail and slapping on a (looks about right) "V" probably isn't a good idea.

A V-tail does have some important advantages apart from stability and control, and the conversion can be a worthwhile benefit. First, it has less area and less structure than a conventional tail, so it can be quite a bit lighter. Save an ounce in the tail of a sailplane and you can probably take four or five ounces out of the nose. That's a big change and worth working for. Or, the weight saved can allow the fuselage to be extended further aft to increase stability and improve handling, without requiring more nose weight or making the plane heavier.

An advantage of the V-tail over some conventional tails is that they are less vulnerable to damage. If a model has a low mounted horizontal tail, it's likely to hit clumps of dirt, tufts of grass, and rocks anytime it is landed in rough terrain. A model like the *Spirit* or *Gentle Lady* with a lightweight built-up horizontal tail is going to actually rest on the tail every time it lands. That's not a problem on a golf course, but Mr. Murphy is still alive, so sometimes, everyone lands "in the rough". Then where the tail should be, there is a MonoKote bag full of little broken balsa sticks and the flying is over for the day. Even worse is when the tail structure cracks on landing but you don't notice it till the next launch—when it falls off!

Its lighter weight has another advantage.

RC Soaring... A Laughing Matter



by Gene Zika

ARTWORK: GENE ZIKA, USED WITH PERMISSION

Sometimes we get too serious about our hobby/sport, and need to step back and laugh at ourselves. The new book, *R/C Soaring... A Laughing Matter*, by Gene Zika helps this process along.

Landing forces put less stress on the fuselage in that area just forward of the tail surfaces. You know, right there where all of those ugly glued-up cracks are found on most older models. A T-tail is the worst for producing this kind of damage because the mass of the horizontal tail has the length of the vertical tail for a lever arm when it puts twisting and bending loads on the structure. Low mounted tails that are strong enough to resist breaking, will also often break the fuselage here when they hit something on landing.

There are some fine points to V-tail design. They aren't too fussy about the angle between them. There is about a thirty degree range from 90 degrees to 120 degrees where they will work quite well. I try to get mine close to 90 degrees, but on the high side of 90. Lining them up with the fuselage, getting the incidence set so that it's the same as the conventional tail, keeping them even with each other, and lining them up with the wing can be a tricky affair. Since I don't have to sweat the angle too much I try to get everything else right on, and let the angle drift a bit. I usually end up with about 100 degrees, but as I said, it's not critical.

Make the total area of the V-surfaces about 80% of the total area of the horizontal and vertical tail to be replaced. If it's being designed from scratch, an aileron model with a normal fuselage length should probably have a total V-tail area of about 14% of the wing area. A polyhedral model needs about 17-18%, though these can be less if the fuselage is longer than usual between wing and tail.

Make the control surfaces nice and wide.



About 35 to 40% of the local chord of the surface is a good figure. I like to stop the control surfaces (elev-udders or rudder-vators?) about an inch short of the tip of the tail. This gives a theoretical drag reduction, but its real advantage is that I can see the trim setting very clearly before I launch the model.

It's also a good idea to build some differential into the rudder movement of a V-tail. The down moving control surface doesn't seem to be quite as effective as the one that is moving up. Set up the controls so that there is more down than up when pure rudder control is input. There are some computer radios that do this in the programming. It can also be done at the servo by shifting where the pushrods attach to the servo output wheel.

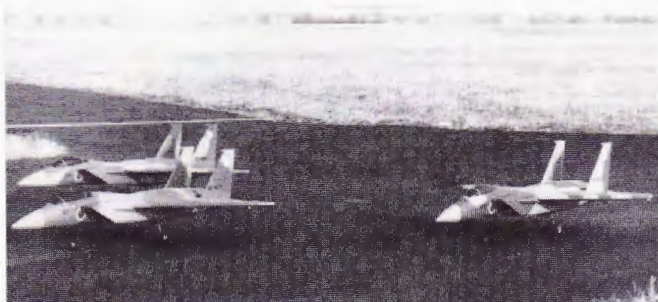
When it comes to V-tail conversions, I think it's usually a good idea to avoid it on a poly model, unless the span is short and the wings light as on a hand-launch model with a built-up open structure wing. They can be made to work well, but it can be difficult.

Soaring humor

It's winter and the weather looks like it'll be cold and windy right on through the weekend. So I'm reading more than usual. This month it's *R/C Soaring ... A Laughing Matter* by Zika. This is a collection of Gene Zika's great cartoons that we have enjoyed in *R/C Soaring Digest* and other publications for many years. Bill and Bunny Kuhlman have published a book of his cartoons that kept me chuckling for hours. Contact B2Streamlines at PO Box 976 Olalla WA 98359-0976 or by e-mail bsquared@halcyon.com. The price is \$15 postage included.

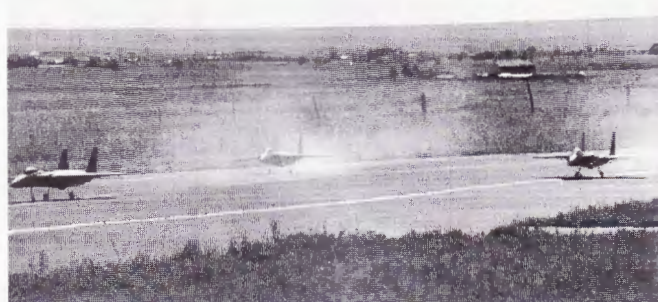
Fan Facts

By Ivan Munninghoff



PHOTOGRAPHY: IVAN MUNNINGHOFF

Three Top Gun *Ultra Eagles*, fitted with O.S. .91s, Byron fan units and pipes, and Spring-Aire retractors, get ready for flight (**above left**). All three *Eagles* have



just lit their afterburners for a three-ship formation takeoff (**above right**). If everybody sticks to his assigned portion of the runway, everything will be fine!

There's very little that's truly new in the world of jet modeling. Sure, the upcoming turbine revolution is really neat and will spawn a whole new breed of jet realism. But, with the reliability of today's engines and radios, there's virtually no jet aircraft that cannot be modeled with some degree of success. Look at the range between Chris Gold's B-52 *Stratofortress* and Yellow Aircraft's F-117 *Stealth Fighter*. Modelers are building and flying jet airplanes that would have been considered impossible subjects just a few years back.

So where's the challenge? What new ground remains to be broken? One of the major reasons many of us fly jets is that we want to duplicate what the real ones do. We'll never be able to afford our own jet, so we have to settle for model flying. How can we make that more fun?

We think we've found the answer: formation flying. Every modeler worth his salt has drooled over the Thunderbirds or the Blue Angels or the Snowbirds or the Red Arrows. Even those of us who have been fortunate enough to have had the opportunity to actually fly close formation in military jets are envious of those demonstration teams. And we look for ways to satisfy the thirst for that sort of performance and precision as well as the audience appreciation that follows a good show. Today's ducted fan airplanes can satisfy these requirements.

Admittedly, it's not easy. If you're not comfortable flying a Goldberg *Eagle*, especially with anyone else flying at the same time, you're probably not ready for formation jet flying. But, if you don't mind having your airplane near someone else's, and if you are proficient with your jet, formation flight is well within your grasp. However, before your cluster of jets blasts off into the blue, there are a few things to consider.

When you intentionally try to keep your airplane close to another one, the danger of midair collision naturally increases. If you're not willing to expose yourself and your jet to the marginally greater risk, don't try it.

Even the highly experienced full-scale flight teams have extremely thorough briefings before every flight. Every member of the team knows exactly what is expected of him, what maneuvers will be done in what order, and what to do in every conceivable emergency. Especially in models, maneuvers don't take very long to accomplish, and there is precious little time available to thoroughly discuss how a maneuver is to be done and where it is to be placed and how big it should be, and so on and so on while the maneuver is being done. Take the time to make sure every member of the formation is well informed.

As already mentioned, formation is not for the inexperienced. If you can't make a takeoff and a landing on the center line of the runway or on whatever portion is allotted to you, you're not ready. Team members should have roughly equal skills. No maneuvers should be selected that are beyond the capabilities of any of the flight members.

Not only should the pilots have equal ca-

pabilities, so should the airplanes. We've found, through trial and error, that trying to keep dissimilar aircraft close to each other is extremely difficult. Differences in size or shape cause severe problems with depth perception. Especially if the planes are relatively far away from the pilots, telling where they are in relation to each other is nearly impossible. Differences in speed are difficult to deal with. Obviously, the faster jet can be slowed down, but how much to slow down is hard to determine. The conclusion to be reached here is to use matched airplanes.

We found that even two identical planes do not fly at the same speed. If one is a little rich or a little lean, there can be a dramatic difference in how fast they go by. Adjusting throttles to maintain relative position, which works perfectly in full-scale formation, doesn't work for beans with models. By the time the pilot can see that he's made a speed change, the change is already much too big. Relative positioning is much better maintained by using "cut-off."



As far as model airplane formation flying in concerned, this is a very nice three model grouping. Only try to fly this close together when you are well practiced with the other two pilots in the formation.

Using Cutoff to Adjust Position

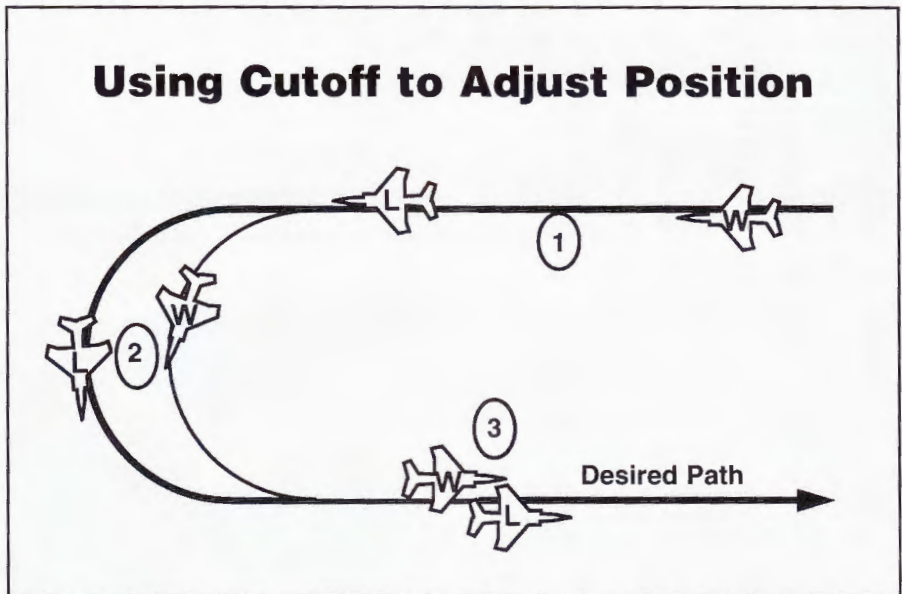
“Cut-off,” while cumbersome to explain, is really quite obvious. If your jet (or car or bicycle or boat or skate-board) is too far behind the leader, all you need to do to catch up is to turn inside his turn—take the shorter route—cut him off.

The farther you're behind, the bigger slice you need to take. The same thing works backwards. If you're in front, and you don't want to be there, swing wide, and the one behind will pass you easily. Both of these position modifications will take place without changing airspeed. The simple fact that you've taken a shorter or longer path to get to the same point will make the difference. In the figure shown, the wingman is too far behind location 1. To correct, at location 2, he turns early, cutting off the leader. By location 3, he has caught up and is in position. Of course, the same principle applies in vertical maneuvering—if you're doing a vertical maneuver, you can still use cut-off to maintain and adjust your position. Actually, cut-off works any time you're not flying in a straight line. And it works much better than trying to adjust the power setting.

Back to the aircraft of choice. We've also found that, especially with jets, using very fast airplanes makes the whole process more difficult. They cover too much ground and therefore necessarily spend a greater proportion of their time a long way away from the pilots, making depth perception even more difficult. Of course, you don't want *really* slow airplanes, because jets are supposed to at least look fast. Jets running a hundred miles per hour or a little over appear to be the best compromise. We've been using Top Gun F-15 *Ultra Eagles* for our formations and have found them to be the perfect choice. They're fast enough, they look like jets ought to look, and they're extremely easy to fly with no bad habits. And spectators can easily identify with them. You can tell from the accompanying photographs how great our *Eagles* look together.

You'll also need a plane you can rely on. If it's out of trim, you'll be hard-pressed to fly formation and trim at the same time. If your engine isn't reliable, you'll have problems because three identical airplanes in close proximity to each other make just one engine sound, and it's tough to tell whose engine is starting to go lean. And, if your engine won't idle well, the ground portion of your mission will suffer. It takes a while to get all three airplanes moving, so a good idle is important. Since ground operation is an area the spectators can see clearly, your taxiing and take-off absolutely must look good.

By now you're wondering how to actually keep the planes apart. There are a few basic rules. One, always try to know where everyone is supposed to be and where they really are. In our three-ship formations, we always start out by determining who has the inside, the far side, and the middle during all the



ARTWORK: IVAN MUNNINGHOFF

maneuvers performed close-in enough to actually see such relative positions. That way, even if you lose sight of your wingmen, you'll have a clue where they are.


Second, never allow the image of your plane to superimpose itself over that of another unless you're *absolutely* certain you have the spacing. If you always have some sky between your plane and the rest, it is physically impossible to run them together. If the silhouettes are approaching each other, the high plane should pull up a little or the low plane should descend a little. In general, power changes don't make quick enough changes in spacing.

Third, and probably most important of all, is communication. Whoever is the leader (and he may not necessarily be in front all the time) should be talking almost constantly about what he's doing and what's coming up next. If a wingman knows what's coming, he can match almost anything the leader can do. If the wingman's caught by

surprise, he can be severely left out in the cold. All members of the formation, however, have the responsibility to speak up if they have any input; this is, after all, a group activity.

The leader absolutely has to be smooth in his flying. Even if he calls a turn, if he abruptly banks and yanks, the wingmen will be thrown out of position. If he's smooth and “telegraphs” his roll-ins and roll-outs, they can hang in there. He ought to attempt to use the same roll rates and turn rates all the time so the wingmen can reasonably anticipate what's happening.

Otherwise, about all you need to know to get good at formation flying is the same as what you need to know to get to Carnegie Hall—practice, practice, practice.

We've flown three-ship formation at four different jet rallies now, and the spectator response has been universally enthusiastic. Very few people are flying formation so far, and the fans love it. Give it a try. 



This is *not* a staged photograph! The two *Ultra Eagles* are very close together in a fly-by formation. This requires supreme confidence in your flying partner, concentration, and steady nerves. Not for the timid!

Electric Flight

By Dick Miller

In case you haven't caught their ad, Campbell Model Supply Company, 37742 Carson Street, Farmington Hills, MI 48331 is importing the *Condenser Plane* by Union Models of Japan. It's \$29.95 plus three bucks S&H. Yep! This is the one that Bill Hannan wrote up about a year ago in *Model Builder*, but it's never been available in this country before now.

And what, pray tell, is a "condenser" plane? Well, first of all, it's a misnomer. It's really an electric plane that's powered from a big, hairy "capacitor" rather than a battery. A "condenser" is an apparatus that makes substances denser, and who really wants thick electricity?

The kit comes complete with a tiny Mabuchi motor, a 3.3F (Farad) capacitor and a charger. Kenway sells the KR2, their geared version of the motor for \$21.95 and the capacitor for \$4.50 plus \$3 S&H. The motor in the plane kit is direct drive. So they're the same but different, right? Right. Dig out my 11/95 *FM* column for more info on these types of power sources. The plane is a fine indoor flyer but must be kept light for good performance.

Superior Props

A new catalog I received from Superior Props at 2412 Tucson Ave., Pensacola, FL 32526 contained some new goodies that tweaked my interest. They've got real balsa filler that you mix with water, doesn't shrink and can be sanded to a feather edge without undercutting even the softest balsa. It's \$3.25 for a 2-ounce jar. For all you rope DT users, trash your punk and eliminate those embarrassing burned tail sections previously caused by other lighters; they've got a new battery operated lighter for \$8.50 that's specifically designed for rope DTs! In case you forgot, Superior is the outfit that



PHOTO: JACK REID

That's England's Jack Reid giving us a look at his original design *Phoebe*. It's powered by a Speed 400 motor and a 6-cell 120 mAh battery pack. The 256-inch design weighs only 8 ounces!

makes those gorgeous 3½-inch RH and LH props for the Micro 4; they're \$3 each. Be sure and add \$3.50 for S&H. A business size SASE gets you their catalog.

Micro/Mini charger

How 'bout a \$20 charger that will charge your flight pack or your Rx battery from your car cigarette lighter without melting the upholstery? You can easily modify a \$17 Radio Shack DC Power Adapter, #270-15602, by cutting four printed circuit board wires, adding a resistor combo and three new wires. The whole operation will take you about an hour and when you're done, you'll have a fused one Amp constant cur-

rent charger with an On-Off switch and indicator light that's capable of charging, without adjustments, 1-4 cell 50 mAh packs and 1-5 cell 110 mAh packs and larger, all in a neat case. Get the instructions, #RS/CC, for \$2 with a SASE from E.M.P.S., Box 134, Robesonia, PA 19551.

Want it ready to go? Order it from Garrett Electronics, 205 Memorial Drive, Greenville, OH 45331 for \$34.95 plus \$3 S&H. You'll need a stop watch type with these types of chargers to prevent the possibility of overcharging your pack; they have the ability to peak charge a 50 mAh pack in three minutes, flat!

British Stuff

In case you missed Larry Sribnick's column last month, let me reiterate that with the co-operation of their prez, Gordon Turling, I have become the collector (call me Bruno) of the annual dues for the British Electric Flight Association (B.E.F.A.) on this side of the "pond." My intention is not to make cent one on this deal, just to collect all your \$31 checks and money orders (made out to me) and then wire transfer the dough to their account, thus eliminating the dangers associated with stuffing hard cash in the mail.

The net result of this effort is that you'll get their fine quarterly journal, full of all kinds of experimental results and good info from guys all over the world. The drop-dead date for me to receive your money is 4/30/96; after this date, your dough gets returned and you're on your own; individual international money transfers go for \$16 a pop. Normally their membership runs from March to March; we got an extension this year as we started late. Tee shirts? We'll talk later.

Recently received copies of the British magazine *Flying Model Design & Construc-*



PHOTO: DICK GIBBS

Dick Gibbs built this *Buzzard Bombshell* from a Lidberg partial kit (above left). It uses a Kenway KR1D motor fed by a 4.7F capacitor. Gets 35- to 45-sec-



PHOTO: JOE SEBASTIAN

ond flights in dead air! Joe Sebastian's Easy-Built *Mosquito* weighs 7 ounces with two Scientext ST-2s and a 4-cell 110 mAh battery pack (above right).

tor from Ron Firth in England. If you've been disappointed in recent publications from over the pond, I recommend that you definitely try this one. It's full of plans, explanations, building tips, etc. Lots of small stuff just begging for conversion; also pure electrics, CO₂, F/F and R/C. Hey, it's a true overseas modelers magazine, for a change! Five issues will set you back \$28 via check, Visa or Mastercard to Wise Owl Worldwide Publications, 4314 West 238th St., Torrance, CA 90505-4509; 310-374-6258.

CETO stuff

There have been a lot of requests lately on how one might improve the pulling power of the CETO micro R/C actuator. Guys have commented that even if you stick to the one square inch requirement, there's a possibility that the actuator won't function properly in flight because of the air pressure that can develop against the movable surface, particularly with relatively fast flying planes.

Other comments go as far as to state that alone, it works fine, but doesn't when it's hooked up to the rudder. So the requests are basically for an actuator that works reliably. In defense of CETO, let me state that my two units work well. I use Scotch tape for hinge material and insure that there is absolutely no drag on the linkage. My rudder areas are a square inch or less. Further, I also make sure that the Varta cells are kept up to snuff before going out.

But, O.K., the troops need relief, so here's some suggestions on what you can do: 1) Go to a pull-pull arrangement with monofilament line or silk thread. 2) Put about 25% of the rudder area beyond the hinge. 3) Mount the actuator upside down. Rick Tenenoff tells me this frees up the mechanism which may stick in the upright position. 4) Replace the Varta cells with three 50 mAh Sanyo cells; this will result in a little more pulling power but you can fully charge them safely in minutes instead of overnight. It'll cost you 6g more in weight, though. 5) Make a new actuator by rewinding the existing coil. This may be tough for some of us, but if you're interested, send \$4 to Phil Smith, 2662 Sharon Drive, Adrian, MI 49221; he'll send you instructions and info on building your own actuator along with plans for his IR receiver. George Pearce has measured the torque at 30mA of the CETO actuator at 0.67g-cm and that of Phil's at 1.65g-cm. Quite a difference!

Speaking of the CETO R/C unit, those 2-pin CETO connectors can be easily made from integrated circuit "SIP" sockets. A 20-position job, #276-1975, is available from Radio Shack for \$1.59. To make a pair of connectors, separate two 2-pin segments from the socket, solder #24 to #28 stranded wire to them and cover with shrink tubing. You can also get a 10-position SIP socket



PHOTO: TOM SEUM

The twin "Shack" motors powering Clive Bunyan's 40-inch span *Skylark* shut off upon landing via a clever nosewheel ON-OFF switch. Clive hails from England and seems to have some really novel ideas.

with detailed instructions from E.M.P.S. for \$1 and a business size SASE. John Worth puts out an excellent monthly paper called *The CETO Club Newsletter* that deals specifically with the CETO system; an annual subscription is \$5. Previous issues have dealt with some of the info discussed above. John also sells the CETO system and accessories for it. Write him at Cloud Nine RC, 4326 Andes Drive, Fairfax, VA 22030.

Other stuff

Because he felt that hanging two Scientex ST-2 motors on the 29 1/4-inch stretched wing of his Easy Built *Mosquito* might be pushing the structural limit, particularly on sudden impact, Joe Sebantian stiffened it by making a box beam from 1/16-inch square spruce spars sheathed with 1/32-inch webs. It flies very well; I've seen it on a video tape! The motors were set with 2° of downthrust and Joe eliminated the need for offset by using 5 1/2-3 Grish Tornado RH and LH props rotating towards the wing tips. Tip washout was later added to prevent stalls. With a 4-

cell 110 mAh pack; the total weight comes in at 8 ounces.

Bill Warner is again offering the latest issue of his collection of cottage industries that are pertinent to our hobby. *Cottage Wings* is \$1 a copy with a business size SASE. Bill's address is 1370 Monache Ave., Porterfield, CA 93257.

Mark down these important dates for 1996; some of them have changed, so update your calendar and reservations accordingly. The FAC NATS at Geneseo, NY: July 19-21, 1996; the AMA Electric Nats at Muncie, IN: July 20-22, 1996; KRC at Quakertown, PA: September 20-22, 1996.

In closing, let me plead with you, dear reader/correspondent, that one should really indicate what one wants in a simple note with one's SASE. Those containing only an SASE arriving at 193 Huntzinger Road, Wernersville, PA 19565 have become mysterious as some of my free-bees are apparently now being mentioned elsewhere, so I really don't know what you want if you don't tell me. Be kind, divulge your mind. ☐



Tom Seum's 46 square inch *Demoiselle*, built from 3D drawings, uses a Kenway KR-1 and a 2-cell 50 mAh battery pack. These minimal material designs are naturals for electric freeflight treatment.

Small Talk

By Randy Randolph

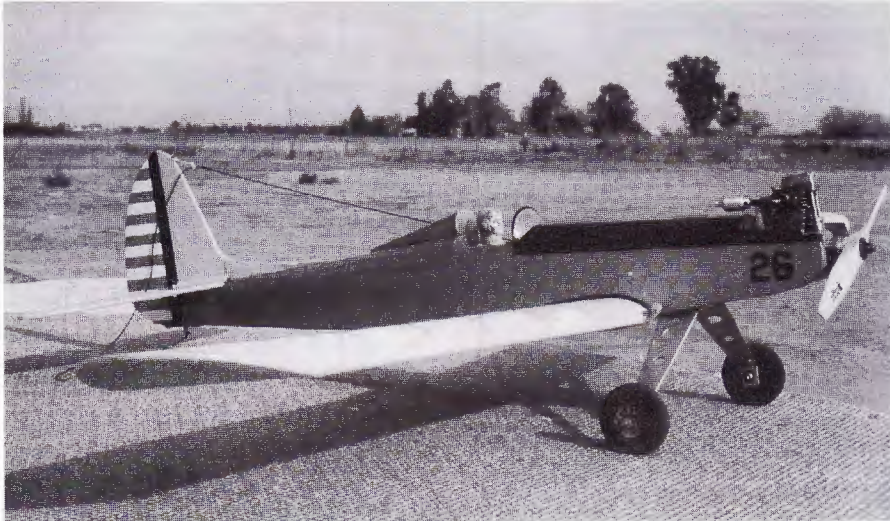


PHOTO: JIM KITCHENS

The *Playmate* has been around for a long time, and is still one of the best three-channel low wing airplanes around. Jim Kitchens built this O.S. .26 FS Surpass powered version some six years ago. Still looks great!

There are very few modelers who haven't had the desire to design and scratchbuild their own airplane. The really great thing about this is that when it's finished it's truly yours.

Airplanes built for the smaller engines have the great advantage of being inexpensive, uncomplicated, transportable and, most of all, quick to build. There is no better way to produce that first personal airplane than to build one powered by an engine in

the .049 to .10 range. If you haven't tried it yet, here are a few things that might give you a push.

There have been numerous design articles written and all are good. Read them all if you want, but you really don't need heavy duty calculations and deep theory to produce a good flyable airplane of your own design.

Anyone who has built a few airplanes from kits knows about the structure of wings, fuselages and tails, and why they

were built the way they were. Wings have spars to carry the flight loads and ribs to form the airfoil shape and sometimes ailerons for directional control—nothing new here! The fuselage has an area near the balance point that is large enough to house the radio, battery and servos and is reinforced around the engine so it will stay with the airplane when running. Tail surfaces have rudders and elevators to control the airplane and are mounted in such a way as to present themselves to the air the airplane passed through. Kits are great things for they produce good airplanes as well as offering sugar coated education in the process.

Taking a good look at the construction articles in this, and other modeling magazines is another way to see what structure is necessary to hold all the parts of an airplane together and, best of all, the text usually describes a construction sequence that could guide you through your first project. The proportions of wing span to chord, as well as the size and location of the tail surfaces seen in these plans, offer an excellent starting point for your first project.

Now, go on and scratchbuild a nice-looking, square-sided airplane that "looks right" and I'll bet it will fly, and fly pretty good. If you build it nice and light it will fly even better!

Quite a few articles have been written about trainer type airplanes that have a wing loading of between 16 and 20 ounces per square foot of wing area. An airplane powered with a .60 size engine and with a wing span of 60 inches and a chord of 12 inches, that weighs five pounds, will make a good trainer. But, an .02 powered airplane with a 30-inch span and a six-inch chord that weighs 20 ounces and has a good landing gear will taxi pretty well on a smooth runway. If you can throw it hard enough it will fly a little, but *not* like a trainer!

It is a simple fact that an airplane wing gets its lift from the air that passes under and over it while it is in motion. The smaller the wing the less air it is able to displace and the less lift it is able to generate per unit of its area. No one, as yet, has been able to scale air to work with scaled-down airplanes. For good flying little airplanes, make them light!

The doctor replies

The mention of Oracover Clear in this column brought a response from a most respected source, Eric "Dr. Diesel" Clutton, no less. A quote from his letter will show just how light and strong that material really is. Eric writes:

"A few months ago, impressed by its light weight, I decided to recover a Bostonian fuselage with the stuff. Actually I started with the windshield and got carried away! It went on so well ($\frac{1}{16}$ inch sticks) that I had a go at the wings. I covered the bottom surface and they went like a pretzel! That Oracover



PHOTO: JIM KITCHENS

Proving that there are a lot of airplanes which fit into the upper end of the small model category, Jim Kitchens also sent along this picture of his *Parakeet*. It is also powered by an OS .26 FS Surpass.

really shrinks! Anyway I salvaged the situation by holding each panel flat on the board while covering the top surface, the warps came out and stayed out! Flushed with success I covered the tail surfaces which were flat $\frac{1}{16}$ inch sticks; not so good—it really twisted out of shape, but I was able to get them back somewhat flat. The weight of the finished model was about the same as with Peck tissue and dope...”

One of these days someone is going to cover a quarter-scale airplane with Clear Oracover, save a pound or two and declare it the best thing since microwave dinners. (?) In the meantime it sure works great on small airplanes.

Singing praises

Jim Kitchen, of *R/C Report* fame, sent a nice letter singing the praises of a couple of old kits that are still around. Jim writes:

“... Small Models are my first love ... Enclosed are photos of my 6-year old Tidewater (now Stream) *Playmate 25* and 5-year-old *Parakeet*. Both use an OS .26 FS Surpass 4C engines. They are terrific flying models. I modified the *Playmate* by adding ailerons. Both models were designed by Dave Robelen, so the family resemblance is evident. My *Playmate 25* really got a work-out during the first few years and I still fly it occasionally.

“I recently came down with “biplane fever” and brought the *Parakeet* out of retirement. Forgot how much fun biplanes are to fly, especially the *Parakeet* with 4-cycle power.”

“I was curious about the current status of *Playmate* and *Parakeet* kits, so I recently wrote Stream. They sent a catalog, price list and a note saying they still kit the *Playmate 25* and *Parakeet*. (Based on their catalog, they still kit the *Pronto 25* and the *Super Pronto 25*.) I had lots of fun flying my *Super Pronto* with an OS FS-20 engine in the late 1980's. My *Playmate 25* replaced my *Super Pronto* when I got the *Super Pronto* in a spin and couldn't get it out in time to prevent crashing.

“You might spread the word about *Prontos*, *Playmates* and *Parakeets* for those interested in models at the upper end of the small model range. These models with 4-cycle power are economical, quiet and realistic flyers.”

For those of you young folks, the *Playmate* was one of the first small low wing airplanes that flew like a trainer. I'm glad to know that those airplanes are still available and going strong.

Getting the last word in

Ok, ok, just one more word about the Cox *Lazy Bee*. The bottom of the kit box has a unique feature that seems to have been overlooked by a lot of people even though it is mentioned in the assembly instructions. Since the airplane is intended as an introductory step to R/C flying the new flyer

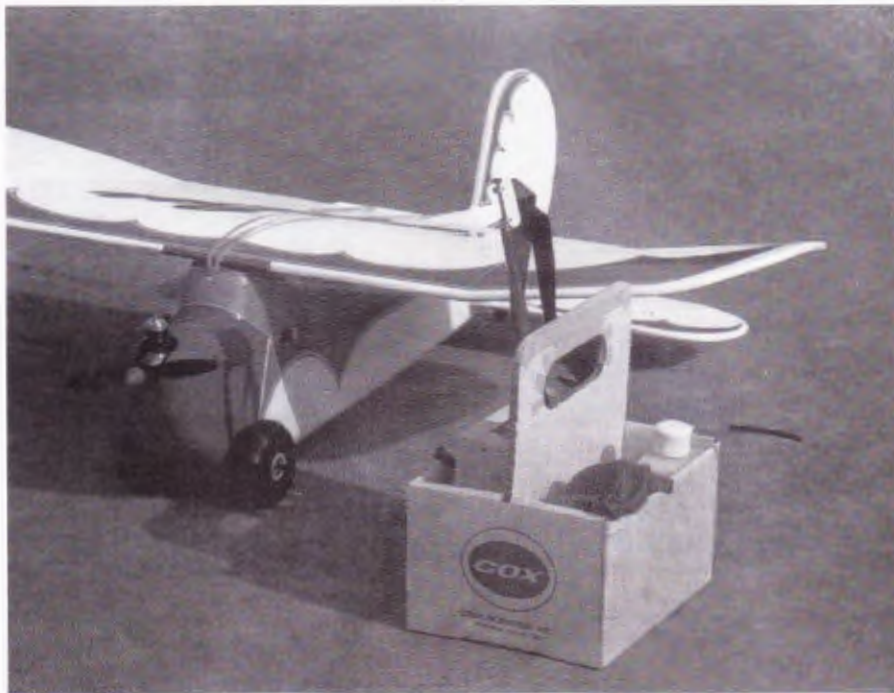


PHOTO: L.F. RANDOLPH

That little white box with the COX logo on the side comes with every *Lazy Bee* kit. Instead of a throwaway, the kit box now has a useful purpose! The *Lazy Bee* continues to be immensely popular. It hit a nerve!

needs a flight box and Cox has provided one in the form of di-dotted cardboard that is the bottom of the kit box.

A little punching-out and folding-up produces a handy box that is large enough to

carry transmitter and fuel along with extra props, screw driver, pliers and a rag for clean-up. Not a bad deal at all from something that otherwise would be sent to the local trash dump. Good for you Cox!



PHOTO: FRED BEESON

Summer is nearly here, and Fred Beeson's *Aqua Sport* is a good way to kick off the float plane season. Fred powered this one with a Fox .25 and says that it flies great. Why not try one this year?

Old Timer Topics

By Jim Alaback



PHOTO: JIM ALABACK

These copies of some 1935 issues of the Richfield *Jimmie Allen News* show the scale models available in their sales promotions on the East and West coasts. A popular series in its time frame to be sure.

Last February I described the computerized four-page list of 221 sources of antique engines and engine parts, repair and restoration services which is available from Bill Cohen, a member of the Model Engine Collectors Association (MECA). Bill has just written to advise of a change of address. Send a SASE and \$2.00 for your copy of the engine resources list to his new address: Bill Cohen, 67-945 Foothill Rd., Cathedral City, CA 92234; phone 619-321-0148.

Last month I reported the sad news that Ken Sykora, proprietor of Oldtimer Model Supply, had died suddenly last December. I now understand that Mrs. Sykora, with the help of friends, will continue to fill orders which are sent to Oldtimer Model Supply, PO Box 7334, Van Nuys, CA 91409. This has

long been an outstanding source of oldtime model supplies and plans, particularly for rubber-powered models. Their beautifully illustrated catalog is \$2.00.

1996 Jimmie Allen Postal Championship

Information and rules for the 1996 Jimmie Allen Postal Championship are now available. This is a club championship contest and is open to any club in Canada or the United States. Basically, the contest is open to original Jimmie Allen model designs (there were a dozen or so of these rubber-powered gems). The club which has the highest total points wins the perpetual Jimmie Allen Trophy for the coming year and has their name inscribed on it.

Clubs may enter by holding a contest for

their members on any date in July, August, or September of 1996. The contestants' scores are the total time in seconds of the three best of up to six flights, and the club's official entry points are the sum of the top three contestants' times. (Last year the club score was the sum of the top five contestants' times. The change to the total times of the top three contestants should enable smaller clubs to compete more equally with larger ones.)

For information, complete rules and entry form, contact last year's winner, the San Diego Orbiters, c/o Larry Oliver, 1011 Olive Ave., Coronado, CA 92118; phone 619-437-8889.

Jimmie Allen scale models

I grew up in the Midwest and participated in the Jimmie Allen program sponsored by Skelly Oil Co. in 1935, but I didn't know until recent years that the Richfield Oil Company's "Jimmie Allen" promotion on the east and west coasts was offering plans, kits and contests for scale models at about the same time. My thanks to Bill Hannan, George Armstead, the late Ken Hamilton, and Marlene King (daughter of the late Elbert J. Weathers) for my information about these programs.

On the east coast, Richfield tied in their Jimmie Allen radio program promotions with the Ideal Aeroplane and Supply Co. of New York, one of America's pioneer model supply houses. The *Jimmie Allen Club News* (sent to all Jimmie Allen Flying Club members) featured plans for a series of Ideal flying scale models in successive issues. There was also a coupon that could be mailed in to Ideal with 25¢ to get the complete construction kit. This was the regular post-paid price for the same kits as sold directly by Ideal. The only difference was that the plans in the *Jimmie Allen Club News* showed the Jimmie Allen name in the title block in place of the Ideal name.

The Ideal flying scale models had a 12-inch wingspan and represented Ideal's first



PHOTO: ELBERT J. WEATHERS

This prize-winning, 20-inch span, Kinner *Envoy* display model was built by Elbert J. Weathers for the Richfield West Coast scale model contest in 1935



PHOTO: HAL STEWART

(above left). Here's a Half-A Scale Texaco model of the Breda 15 (above right). Full-size plans for it are now available from Hal Stewart (see text for details).

series of balsa (not hardwood), low cost flying scale models. The kits were first advertised in *Model Airplane News* for February, 1932, as a series of six models: the Fokker *Triplane*, Fokker D-8, Sopwith *Camel*, Boeing P-12, Polish PZL fighter, and the de Havilland *Puss Moth*. During 1933 and 1934 the line was extended by the addition of six more kits: Curtiss *Sparrowhawk*, Monocoupe (15-inch span), SE.5, Heath *Parasol*, SPAD, and the Curtiss *Helldiver*. Most if not all of these were included in the Jimmie Allen program. George Armstead, who has several issues of the *Jimmie Allen News*, writes: "I used to listen to Jimmie Allen programs on WDRC (Hartford) but do not remember any contests."

On the west coast, Richfield certainly had a contest for Jimmie Allen scale models, and it was a big one. In this promotion the models were of the display scale type, to be built from plans available from Richfield. The contest ran from June 1 to July 15, 1935. There were local contests, the winners of which were sent on to semi-final judging in Seattle, Portland, San Francisco, and Los Angeles. These winners in turn went to the final round of judging in Los Angeles which determined the overall winners. The prizes amounted to thousands of depression-era dollars in cash and trophies.

The contest was divided into age groups. Group A was for Jimmie Allen Club members of any age. The Class A models ranged from 20- to 25-inch wingspan, for any of the following planes to be built from the Richfield three-view plans: Douglas DC-2, Boeing 247-D, Northrop *Gamma*, Stinson *Reliant* [SR-6], and Kinner *Envoy*.

Class B was for members 13 years of age or less and was limited to a 15-inch wingspan model of the Curtiss-Wright *Baby Bunting*, which three-view plan was also available from Richfield.

Class C was for members 8 years of age or less and was open to a model of 12-inch wingspan or less from any plan of any plane then in production.

The models all had to be painted blue and yellow to match the Richfield gas station sign colors. Models were judged for excellence of craftsmanship, finish, and attention to details.

Among the overall winners were Elbert Weathers and Ken Hamilton. As the picture of Weathers' winning Kinner *Envoy* shows, his model had movable controls and an accurate reproduction of the Kinner's two-section cabin door and complete cabin interior. Ken Hamilton's winning model, a Northrop *Gamma*, had movable controls from the cockpit. Ken used control rods rather than threads-and-pulleys which were common for such systems. The rods gave his controls much smoother, more positive action. He attributed his victory to that control system.

Richfield bought the winning model of each Class A plane for \$200, which was in



PHOTO: JIM ALABACK

Bud Romak holds up his Arden .19 powered Comet Mercury for us to see. It is a less commonly seen Zipper companion, designed by Carl Goldberg for 1939 Class A-B competition. Put old time wheels on it, Bud!

addition to the prizes won by the winners. The winning models then went on display in the lobby of the Richfield office in Los Angeles. As was typical of the big contests in those days there was extensive newspaper publicity at every stage of judging.

Johnson .35 Stunt engines

Do you remember the Johnson .35 Stunt engines? RJL Industries holds the rights to the Johnson name and also owns the remaining tooling. They could undertake a run of the small-case engines if there is sufficient interest. The price would fall in the range of \$100 to \$150 each. If you would be interested in one or more of these engines, contact Bruce Brown, 1297 Milford Church Road, Greer, SC 29651; Compuserve 73450,2651; AOL Cad Reslr, or Internet Cadreselr@AOL.COM.

Old Timer electrics

Since the present Society of Antique Modelers (SAM) old timer electric rules were finalized in 1989 electric power technology has been rapidly improving. This reminds me of the situation in gas models after about 1938: AMA rules had to be changed regularly, almost yearly, to keep pace with the advancing technology until well after WW II.

In the case of SAM, the mechanism for rule changes is very democratic, but slow and cumbersome. The rules for electric models, especially Electric Texaco, are now obsolete by the pace of electric power advances. Motor runs of 12 to over 15 minutes are now possible in an event which has a 15-minute max flight! (The favored approach seems to be a Graupner "Speed 400" motor in combination with 6:1 or 2.5:1 gear reduction.)

Many SAM chapters are now expressing concern about the rules and some are trying various ideas in their local contests to see if something can be recommended as a new approach to national rules. Harold Reed of SAM 41 in San Diego may be typi-

cal. He recently wrote suggesting that the best approach might be to alter local contest flying rules, at the discretion of the Contest Director, to reduce the flyoffs but not change the motor or battery requirements, so that the models are still in compliance with SAM rules for regional or national contests.

Harold favors two approaches at present: eliminate the 15-minute max altogether, or double (or eliminate) it for the second flight of anyone who gets a 15-minute max on his first flight. Harold believes that with the continuing advance in electric technology that any rules changes affecting the equipment specification is likely to be obsoleted more rapidly than SAM rules can be changed under the present two-year cycle of petition and national membership voting.

I would be interested to hear how various SAM chapters may be handling the Electric rules situation locally. I'd be happy to compile your ideas and pass them on in this column and to SAM officers. Write me at the address given at the end of this column.

Hal Stewart plans

Hal continues to turn out new full-size plans, many of them for the popular Half-A Scale Texaco class. These are very nice looking scale models which have also proved to be contest winners at every level. Prototypes are built and flown of all his designs before they are offered for sale. We have a picture this month of Hal's *Breda 15*, and he is now well along on the plans for a handsome Belanca *Skyrocket*. For a copy of Hal's 10-page plans catalog send \$1.00 to: Hal Stewart, 8198 Speach Drive, Baldwinsville, NY 13027.

Please keep your letters, pictures, and club newsletters coming. If you request a personal reply, a self-addressed, stamped envelope would be appreciated. Jim Alaback, 12366 Nacido Drive, San Diego, CA 92128.

By Larry Kruse

The adage that "time flies" is somewhat dimensionally incomplete as it is so often quoted. What's missing is any type of comment on the speed at which it flies. That fine point became evident to me this past building season as I began a renewed sojourn into outdoor gas powered F/F. Some time ago I had consciously withdrawn from pure duration events in outdoor competition in order to concentrate on scale building and flying—which I very much enjoyed over the years. Just how many years became evident during a recent dinner conversation when I "guesstimated" that I hadn't flown gas events in six or eight years. Later that night, I got out some of my old flight logbooks and turned back through the pages to see just when it was that I had last flown power events. The most recent date I could find was 1976.

Aside from mourning years passing at the speed of light, there was actually a useful maintenance tip I also wanted to pass along. That involved the condition of my now decades-old engines as I took them out of their cloth wrappings. Those that had several drops of an automotive engine oil additive put into the venturi and exhaust ports prior to storage still turned over nicely and even managed to produce a satisfying popping sound as the props were flipped. Those that did not have that lubricant added did not fair so well. I'm going to have to disassemble two of them and soak the gunk off.

As far as the type of lubricant to use, noted SAM flyer, Bill Schmidt, swears by "Ris-lone," an automotive engine oil additive available commercially at most automotive parts stores. Bill uses it after every flying session as a lubricant and of course, for winter storage purposes. I will personally guarantee you that he'll never have to disassemble his engines and soak the gunk off. Anyone who has seen his engines and flown



PHOTO: DAVE COLLINS

Glen Bearry did a nice job on this replica of Art Chester's *Jeep* from Dave Collins' plans. Dave says that this is a somewhat complex project which should be tackled by experienced builders like Glen.

with him knows they're all in pristine condition. Based on Bill's recommendation, I've begun using a drop or two of Rislone in the venturi and exhaust ports of my engines after each flying session. Overall, I'm very pleased with how loose they feel and how easily they start, with no need to flush the Rislone out prior to starting. Time does indeed fly.

Engines, on the other hand, will not unless they're treated with more respect than we typically accord the passage of time.

No-Cal tips

No-Cal events continue their popularity, with the type and variety of aircraft rendered as skinny airplanes growing daily. Their appeal is rooted in the fact that regardless of how poorly rendered a given No-

Cal might be, it can generally be made to fly in some fashion, and, perhaps more importantly in this day and age, it probably didn't take over a couple of evenings to build.

As the variety and type of aircraft increases, so does the need to approximate the colors and markings of those aircraft. Ever since I started building these little flyers, I've typically used a Magic Marker type of pen to draw in the panel lines, insignia, and assorted lettering. Tulsa Glue Dobber, Roy Harwood, goes it one better. As I was admiring the nicely rendered brown and green camouflage pattern of his latest WW II warbird, I asked him if he airbrushed the brown color prior to covering the model or after he covered it. He informed me he hadn't airbrushed it at all, but had used orange Magic Marker over the green tissue in order to get the authentic-looking brown color. What a simple, neat way of solving a problem.

Noting the need to find just the right prop and rubber combination for optimum flight performance, Roy also devised a special prop shaft for No-Cals that lets him try any number of props by merely slipping one off and slipping another one on. **Figure A** shows what it looks like and how it can be made with just a bit of soldering. Roy uses a small piece of friction-fit plastic tubing on the front to retain the prop; however, a small bead with a drop of glue to hold it in place would work just as well, I think.

Incidentally, the Tulsa group that Roy flies with has come up with an interesting twist on the No-Cal craze by building and flying No-Cals rendered in Peanut Scale size—no more than a 13-inch wingspan. The little planes still perform very well and would seem to be just right for the typical gymnasium flying site.

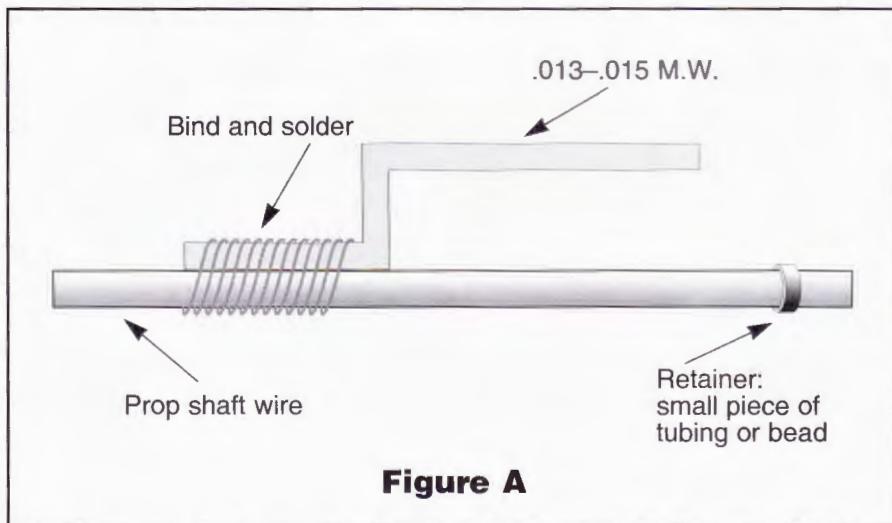


Figure A

Santee's Silly Putty D/T

Back in November of last year, I mentioned a very simple silly putty D/T developed by Don Santee, 4510 N. 13th Ave., Phoenix, AZ 8 5013, which could be fabricated out of a bit of tubing, a little wire, some balsa, and a thread. The response for Don's idea has been so good, that Don now tells me he is producing the units ready to install for seven bucks, postpaid, silly putty included. The unit that he sent me is certainly lightweight and would be easy to install in any small model. It should be just right to bring that new P-30 you have on the board back to earth safely. You can order yours from the address above.

Fuses again

My commentary a couple of issues back about inadvertently "short fusing" my P-30 during a contest brought several responses from readers who have had similar experiences. Well-known Brooklyn Sky-Scraper, Jim Bocckinfusso wrote, "I have always used the so-called 'English fuse' which, up until about five years ago, you could set your clock with. It was advertised as $\frac{3}{16}$ -inch diameter, and it burned exactly 90 seconds per mark (give or take a little according to humidity). Now I am completely amazed at how different every batch is. First of all it's not $\frac{3}{16}$ inch any more, but rather $\frac{5}{32}$ inch (and sometimes less). Even more unbelievable, the marks do not line up at all from batch to batch. They use different spacing, and some fuse comes with the going in the wrong direction. Quality control seems to have gone by the wayside. Anyway, as you said, always test each batch before flying."

A helicopter freebie—of sorts

Bill Heil, doing business as Helicopter USA, recently sent me a sample of their newest offering, an indoor/outdoor job which has proven to be tons of fun, even in the living room (our cats really like it). The construction of this most simple flyer is all balsa with an extruded transparent rubber motor tube and a Teflon, brass and music wire rotor mechanism on both ends of the tube which gives contra-rotating rotor blades. A general arrangement sketch of the 'copter is shown in **Figure B**. Probably the best news is that assembling the whole unit involves slipping the four pre-cut rotor blades into four pre-cut slots—less than a minute before you're ready to fly. Bill says expected performance is about a minute outdoors, hovering consistently after climbing to about 100 feet.

Bill says, and I quote, "Free samples of indoor/outdoor helicopters are offered. Just send \$4 for shipping. A fully illustrated catalog offering a large selection of helicopter plans and kits are [sic] available for \$2 from Helicopter USA, 555 Sloop 9, Pittsburgh, PA 15237." While I haven't had the chance to try the little model outdoors due to weather con-

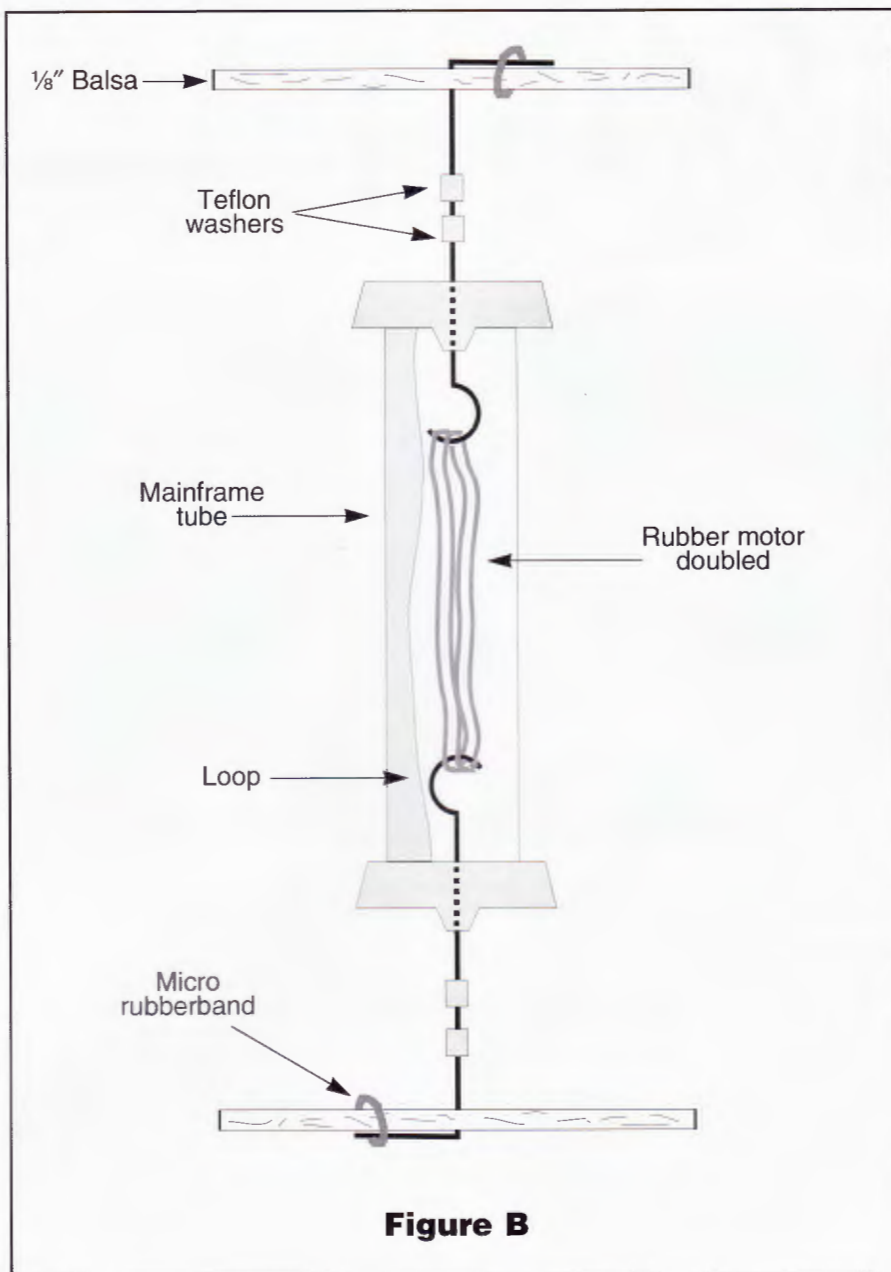


Figure B

straints, it's great fun indoors and well worth the "shipping" price. Questions can be relayed to Bill via telephone at 412-369-8662.

New Peanut plans

Bill McCombs, the author of *Making Scale Model Airplanes Fly* (\$14.95 to Aircraft Data, Box 763576, Dallas, TX 75224), has a new set of nine Peanut Scale plans out to complement the 13 he already had available. Found among this new selection are planes such as a Cessna C-34 *Airmaster*, a Druine *Turbulent*, Art Chester's *Goon*, a Racek R-7, and a Curtiss P-6E *Hawk*. Typical of Bill's designs, these models trade a bit of scale detail for all kinds of built-in flyability. Having built several of his earlier designs, I can attest to how well they fly. The plans run \$1.70 each for the first two and then a buck apiece for each additional plan, postpaid. The whole set of 22 is \$16.95 from the address above and has a good sampling of Golden Age, WW I and II, modern, and experimental aircraft.

That will wrap it up for this month. Next time around we'll be looking at some ways

to construct even lighter models and at some new products that will make your modeling life even easier. My address for correspondence is 1204 S. Mansfield, Stillwater, OK 74074.

ScienText's Lockheed Vega

Peter Wank of ScienText has announced the full-kit version of the Lockheed *Vega* which began its life as a semi-kit a couple of years ago. The new full kit includes full-size rolled plans, good quality sheet and stripwood, a full set of decals in "Goodyear" markings, Esaki tissue, main landing gear wheels from Golden Age, a radial engine nosebearing assembly with 9-inch prop and rubber strip. One of the newer features of the kit are the "machined," laser-cut parts. Basically, what that means is that you still get the accuracy and convenience of laser cut parts, but the brown edges have gone away. The *Vega* kit comes to you by Priority Mail for \$31, postpaid from ScienText, Inc., 48 Whitney Street, Westport, CT 06880-3753. Their catalog is two bucks to the same address.

CA combat

By Larry Driskill



PHOTOGRAPHY: LARRY DRISKILL

Sports fans are savvy scoreboard watchers. Gene Barry's cut count markers serve the same function at a Combat contest (above left). Special interest newsletters are invaluable source guides (above right).



Tips: I use a good deal of lightweight fiberglass cloth on all my Combat models. Foam/composite tube Combat planes especially benefit from glass cloth around the motor block and the area where the boom emerges from the trailing edge of the wing. In an effort to save weight, I go easy on the epoxy and have even tried using white glue in place of epoxy. I know folks who apparently get away with using white glue, but it never seemed to me that it was as strong or adhered as well as epoxy.

Lately I've pursued the middle ground by using slow setting epoxy and thinning it with methanol or isopropyl alcohol. Thinned to about the consistency of thick Dr. Pepper (real scientific measurement this), the epoxy will easily saturate the cloth, tightly adhere to the wood or foam and add far less weight

than a high viscosity variety of epoxy. On the down side it will take lots longer for the epoxy to cure. Also, I still use unthinned epoxy in areas of severe stress and where maximum strength is required.

2. While there are some custom made metal syringes on the market designed for fueling fuel bladders, nearly everyone uses the disposable 2-ounce (60cc) plastic models. They are relatively inexpensive, fairly durable and, since they are clear, you can see the fuel in the syringe and also see if dirt or other foreign matter is in the fuel. There is, however, a downside.

With time the rubber seal on the plunger softens and when you pull on the plunger, the seal comes off and sticks in the tube. You can delay the failure by following the simple expedient of always storing the syringe with

the plunger partially pulled up from the bottom and pushing down to free the rubber from the tube before you pull on the plunger to fill the syringe.

3. Sometimes finding the tools and supplies we need to build and fly Combat planes reminds you of a treasure hunt. A good deal of the material we use was not originally intended for model airplanes and most hobby shops do not stock them. For this and other reasons a number of apparently small mail order business have been formed to cater to the modeler. Three that I have used are: the Corehouse, Model Research Labs, and Micro Fasteners.

The Corehouse is run by the dude that writes this Combat column every other month. He sells kits, and also "yellow jacket" bladder tubing. It is the best most durable bladder material for Fast and FAI that I have seen. Write him at 1249 Jill Drive, Hummelston, PA 17036.

Model Research Labs sells a variety of hi-tech building materials. I use their carbon fiber tow and Kevlar thread. Their catalog also discusses appropriate uses for the various composites. The address is 25108 Marguerite #160, Mission Viejo, CA 92692.

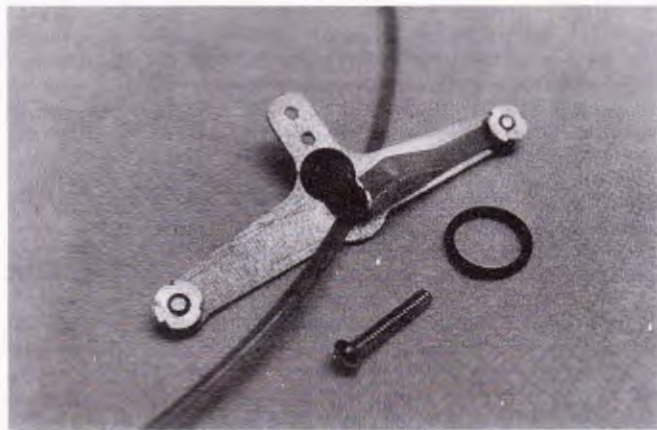
Micro Fasteners has an extensive line of small fasteners. I use their 4-40, 2-56, and 6-32 socket head cap screws. They also have metric screws and can be reached at, 110 Hillcrest Road, Flemington, NJ 08822.

All three of these businesses have provided fast, reliable service at a fair price. I'll bet a SASE will get you a catalog. Tell them you read about them in FLYING MODELS.

While I'm passing names and addresses I think I'll plug MACA and PAMPA. MACA is the special interest group for Combat and its newsletter carries contest notifications and results, letters to the editor, technical information, how to articles. PAMPA is the special interest group for folks who fly Stunt. Sure their planes take too long to build and then go way too slow.



Tired of pulling the rubber plunger off of your syringe? Try storing it with the plunger pulled up from the bottom, and then push it down before trying to pull it



out (above left). Bob Mears, of Lubbock, Texas, has perfected his bellcrank function fuel shutoff (above right). See the text for details, and give it a try!

But the PAMPA newsletter is about 100 pages long and those Stunt guys have great ideas we can steal and use on our equipment quite successfully, thank you. Both newsletters take advertising and list the kind of suppliers that sell the hard to find stuff that we use. Join MACA by sending \$15 to MACA, 3007 Pirates Cove, Aurora, OH 44202. Join PAMPA by sending \$20 to Stunt News, 327 Pueblo Pass, Aniston, AL 36206.

Fuel shutoff device

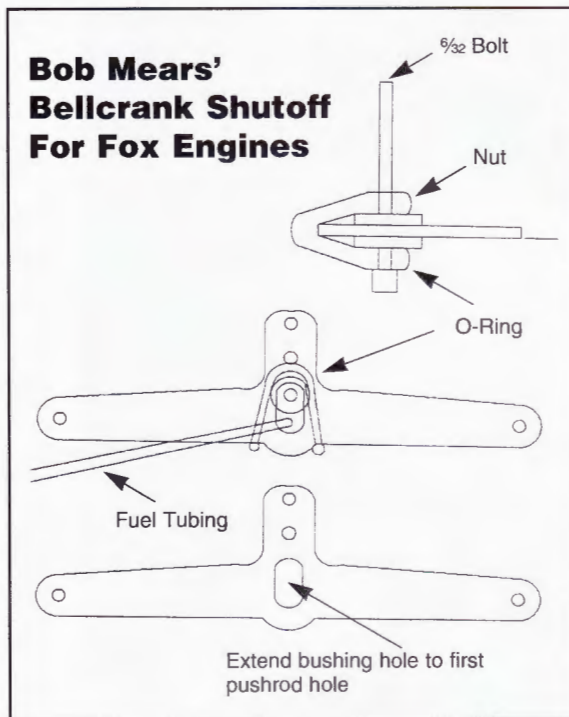
In the November 1995 issue I covered the Bellcrank Bullet, a fuel shutoff manufactured by Clay Parker in Tucson. The Bullet operates on the same principle as this month's shutoff. Way back in 1993 Bob Mears of Lubbock, Texas started talking about a shutoff that would use the weight of the airplane and centrifugal force to actuate the shutoff. At that time he just had the germ of an idea and I never really grasped how it might be constructed. But he did have my attention because he pointed out that while all the then current shutoffs used a swing weight for keeping the shutoff open, his idea would use the weight of the airplane.

It was a little incongruent that we were adding weight in the form of steel or lead to airplanes that needed to be as light as possible. After all, many folks pursue such minor weight saving measures as cutting the muffler lugs off the engine exhaust, replacing the steel propeller nut and washer with aluminum models, and sanding away minute amounts of balsa and foam. Bob was correct, adding weight was a questionable activity and probably against the rules of good and proper behavior.

Still, it wasn't until the spring of 1995 that Bob had his idea perfected to the extent that he was comfortable enough with it to use it in a big buck contest. In March he used it at the Top Gun contest in Tucson and it saved him an airplane. He has since refined it a bit more and he now has a simple, reliable system that adds virtually no weight to the airplane. What's more, it complies with several other of his design rules; it is inexpensive, uses available materials, and is it does not require a machine shop to build one.

Here are Bob's instructions for constructing his device. "Take a stock Fox bellcrank and remove the bushing. Enlarge the hole the bushing was in and turn it into a slot. Keep the slot the same width as the stock hole and extend it to the first pushrod hole. Use an X-Acto knife to put a very slight radius on the slot so you do not have any sharp edges. Re-install the bushing. The bushing should freely slide back and forth in the slot.

Bob Mears' Bellcrank Shutoff For Fox Engines



Now you need a small (1/2-inch diameter) O-ring. With your bellcrank bolt mounted on the plane, install a nut on the bolt (this is a spacer for the O-ring to go around). Lay the O-ring around the nut, add the bellcrank and the top nut. Now pull the O-ring around the side of the bellcrank opposite the pushrod and put it over the top nut.

The O-ring will pull the bellcrank toward the outboard and close the slot. Line tension will pull the bellcrank to the other side of the slot and open it. Run 1/2" fuel tubing through this inboard side of the slot. The O-ring will now pinch the tubing and stop fuel flow if line tension is lost. I have built several locks to hold the shutoff open for launching, but they are not really necessary. Just hold a little line tension for start and launch and the shutoff will stay open. Check the O-ring often for cracks or deterioration and replace before each contest."

Thanks Bob, keep those clever ideas coming, especially those that save equipment and make this event more fun.

Contest support equipment

Before the 1994 National Championships in Lubbock, TX a couple of us thought about setting up a match clock that would be visible to both contestants and spectators. We wanted it to function just like the game clock at a basketball or football game. We also thought about coming up with some way to display the cut count during the match. As it was, you could not tell what the score was during the match. A current cut count would help everyone by showing how many cuts

each pilot had scored.

We lucked out with the clock. There was a Unitec clock in the AMA Nats support package. We discovered it, took it to the shop, got it running on 12 volts, figured out how to run the matches with it and really found it helpful. Not only did it show the official time during the matches, but was also useful for counting down between matches and keeping the contest moving.

We never did get around to displaying the cut count for that Nats. But the idea took root and last year another of the local flyers, Gene Berry, built two cut count markers and we have used them at a contest. They look like and work the same as the traditional down markers for football. In fact, down markers would work fine if you could get a pair. Gene color coded the numbers to match red and black streamers. When a cut is scored, a judge flips over the appropriate number and presto, everyone can see how the officials have scored the cuts. While I'm sure this is a worthwhile effort, we have not used it enough to have an extensive track record. It will

also take a while for the contestants to become used to having the cut count displayed and available during the match. I had difficulty remembering to glance over and check the score. With experience it should prove useful to both the crowd and the pilots. By using the markers we can add to the spectator appeal of an already popular event to watch.

MACA Top Twenty 1995

Andy Minor, Amarillo Texas, tracks contests for MACA and has submitted the results for last year:

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Andy Mears | 11. Tommy Thompson |
| 2. Mack Henry | 12. Joe Mckinzie |
| 3. Chuck Rudner | 13. Ron Marcioni |
| 4. Andy Minor | 14. Rich Lopez |
| 5. Mark Rudner | 15. Louis Lopez |
| 6. Mike Willcox | 16. Mike Evans |
| 7. Cary Minor | 17. Bob Burch |
| 8. Steve Kott | 18. Bob Mears |
| 9. Larry Driskill* | 19. Mike Urban |
| 9. Neil Simpson* | 20. Jordy Segal |

* Tie

Bladder Grabber XIX

Late breaking news is that the Bladder Grabber in Snohomish, WA is back on for 1996. The Bladder Grabber is the grand daddy of triple elimination contests and always offered top competition and thousands of dollars worth of Carver stereo equipment for the winners.

If you have a tip for the column, write me at 6806 Third, Lubbock, TX 79416.

CA stunt

By Fred Carnes



PHOTO: BOB KUBEK

Here's Bob Kubek in 1953 holding his orange, white, and dark green *Stardust* at the Rouge Park flying field. Note the pre-1950's automobiles in the background! Bob is still building "I" Beam wing stunters.

Part 6 of the I-beam reveals some of the secrets for fuel, prop, tank and airfoil use in these classic Stunters.

By 1952 the Fox 35 had become the dominant Stunt engine. These were usually flown out of the box, unmodified. Following George Aldrich's lead, they started being set up to run with the now familiar 4-cycle/2-cycle break. It was, and still is amazing to me, how these engines seem to have an automatic throttle, and change power setting just when needed. Raise the nose and they lean out for more power. Lower the nose and they richen up for less power.

A Forster $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch engine extension worked with the old style Fox crankshaft that had a tapered shoulder for the thrust washer. Sometimes an old style crankshaft would be put in a new Fox 35 so the Forster extension could be used. Later a McCoy $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch extension or Veco $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch extension was used with the new style Fox crankshaft. Now Fox makes both $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch and $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch extensions for the venerable Fox 35 that is still in production.

Art Van Laken and Strathmoor Stunt flyers soon learned the Fox liked extra castor

oil and would develop more power but still run cool with nitro in the fuel. Power Mist fuel, with an extra 4 ounces of castor oil per quart, was recommended by Art Van Laken. Clarence Lee, the well known Veco engine designer, says Wally Francisco was very secretive about the ingredients in his Francisco Laboratories fuels, and he never made the amounts of oil, nitro, etc., public. Clarence used Power Mist for many years and estimates the fuel had about 15% nitro and 20% or more castor oil. Assuming Clarence's estimates are correct, the added castor would change these percentages to about 13% nitro and 29% castor oil. For comparison purposes Fox Superfuel, used by Rolland McDonald and George Aldrich, had (and still has) 5% nitro and 29% castor.

Propeller of choice was typically a 10-5. At the 1954 Nationals George Aldrich, Rolland McDonald, James Ebejer, Tom Ebejer and Art Pawloski all used 10-5 Y&O propellers. Art Pawloski said he made tests with different propellers and found the Y&O 10-5 prop would out pull the others by a noticeable amount. The following quote from Steve Wooley's *Cobra* construction article in the February 1971 *American Modeler* re-

veals his engine, fuel and prop secrets.

"I have used a Fox 35 with one additional head gasket and an O.S. needle valve assembly for several years. I also use a 25% nitro fuel (after many years of un-nitrated fuel) and a 10-5 prop. This combination produces an rpm range in which the engine can develop its maximum power. Use light machine oil in the motor between contests.

"A Fireball long-reach cold heat range plug lights the fire and keeps it lit. If using the O.S. spray bar, don't reduce its diameter. It does restrict the venturi more than the standard Fox bar, but it also increases fuel draw. The extra power available in the nitrated fuel more than offsets the potential power loss.

"A small filter between the tank and engine is a must for most flyers, but I prefer to filter the fuel when purchased and again when filling the tank. By using this procedure, I've never had problems."

A secret on the fuel tank per Sam Dehelean is the distance between the fill and overflow goose necks that face into the air stream. This distance should be about $\frac{1}{4}$ inch for a one-inch thick tank. At the end of the engine run there will be one burp, then the engine will run just long enough to do one loop and quit.

Most I-beam Stunt flyers soldered up their own fuel tanks. Many shapes were tried to get a steady engine run. Rolland McDonald made his wider at the back than the front and only had the wedge at the back like the *Nobler* tank. Ray Marlo had a long slender tank to try and reduce the pressure head variation during the flight as the fuel was used. Tanks were usually 3 to $3\frac{1}{2}$ -ounce capacity with goose necked fill and overflow vent tubes facing into the slip stream on the inboard fuselage side (Details of this tank will be on the *Atom* plans).

The really neat thing Bob Dailey did was put the tank in a plywood box behind the engine so the tank was removable. The tank was just wedged in place by soft balsa sheet scrap, pieces of cloth or Kleenex. These materials also tended to attenuate engine vibration and lessen the chance for fuel foaming. When suspected of problems, tanks could readily be taken out, cleaned, checked for leaks, and repaired as necessary. Tom Ebejer had a lucky experience while soldering a tank. One night he left the soldering iron plugged in by accident. When he returned to the basement shop the next day, he found it hanging by the electrical cord still plugged in. It had burned a hole right through the work bench without starting a fire!

Secret airfoils

Sam Dehelean says the good flying qualities of his and Bob Dailey's I-beam Stunters was attributable to the NACA 0018 airfoil—but not everyone used it. It has been said the Classic I-beam Stunters all used the same airfoil. The reverse is more nearly correct.

The airfoil was one thing Strathmoor club members usually did not share with one another. Tom Ebejer, Rod Pharis, and Art Pawloski were good friends, but they competed fiercely against one another in both Stunt and Combat. Each tried to develop an airfoil that would give him an advantage. Rod Pharis says everybody made their own airfoils and they were closely guarded secrets. Art Pawloski's rather thick airfoil let his *Atom* and his *Lancer* Combat ship turn sharply without slowing down. One secret the boys learned was they could use almost the same airfoil for their 19-ounce Combat ships as for their 38-ounce I-beam Stunters.

I have tried to figure out how these early I-beam airfoils evolved and given up. Roland McDonald said he started with the 10-inch NACA 0018 airfoil and just raised the trailing edge to get the $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch thickness he wanted. His *Detroit* and *Challenger III* airfoil had just that and is shown in Figure 1 along with the others. What throws me is the airfoil on Bob Randall's *Saturn Detroit*. It has a more pointed nose than the NACA 0018. John Davis took this shape from the airplane with a flexible drafting curve and believes it is accurate. It is actually closer to the *Neptune*, *Ares*, and *Argus* airfoils than Roland McDonald's *Detroit* and *Challenger III* airfoil.

The *Neptune* airfoil has an almost football shape. I know that shape is correct. I took a root rib off the original '53 *Neptune*. Art Pawloski took a rib off his *Atom* and carefully traced it. The *Atom* airfoil has a more rounded leading edge and front end shape. In general the Dailey Wing I-beamer airfoils were relative thick ($1\frac{1}{8}$ to 2 inches at the high point and about 10 inches long at the fuselage side—less the flap. I am told that most of these airfoils were just drawn to "look right" then flight tested to see how they performed. There are two nice relationships on the *Atom* airfoil. The wing root airfoil length less the flap is exactly 10 inches, which is 20% of the wing span, and the airfoil thickness at its high point is exactly 2 inches thick or 20% of the 10-inch root chord length. I have drawn in some detail on the *Saturn* airfoil and the *Atom* airfoil to show their similarity and differences. On the others I have just shown the location of the I-beam center lines. These airfoils are all different, but similar. I thought it might be interesting to compare these with the '57 *Nobler* airfoil. It is clear the *Nobler* airfoil has a sharper nose and is thinner than the Classic I-beam Stunter airfoils. Just for the heck of it I also put the c.g. and a.c. on the *Nobler* airfoil to show the static margin.

Light weight and controls

A secret of the *Neptune*, *Jupiter*, *Atom*, and *Ares* was their light weight—38 ounces all-up. At that weight it was possible to get good, smooth maneuverability with less flap than the *Nobler* which had a 1:1 flap-to-ele-

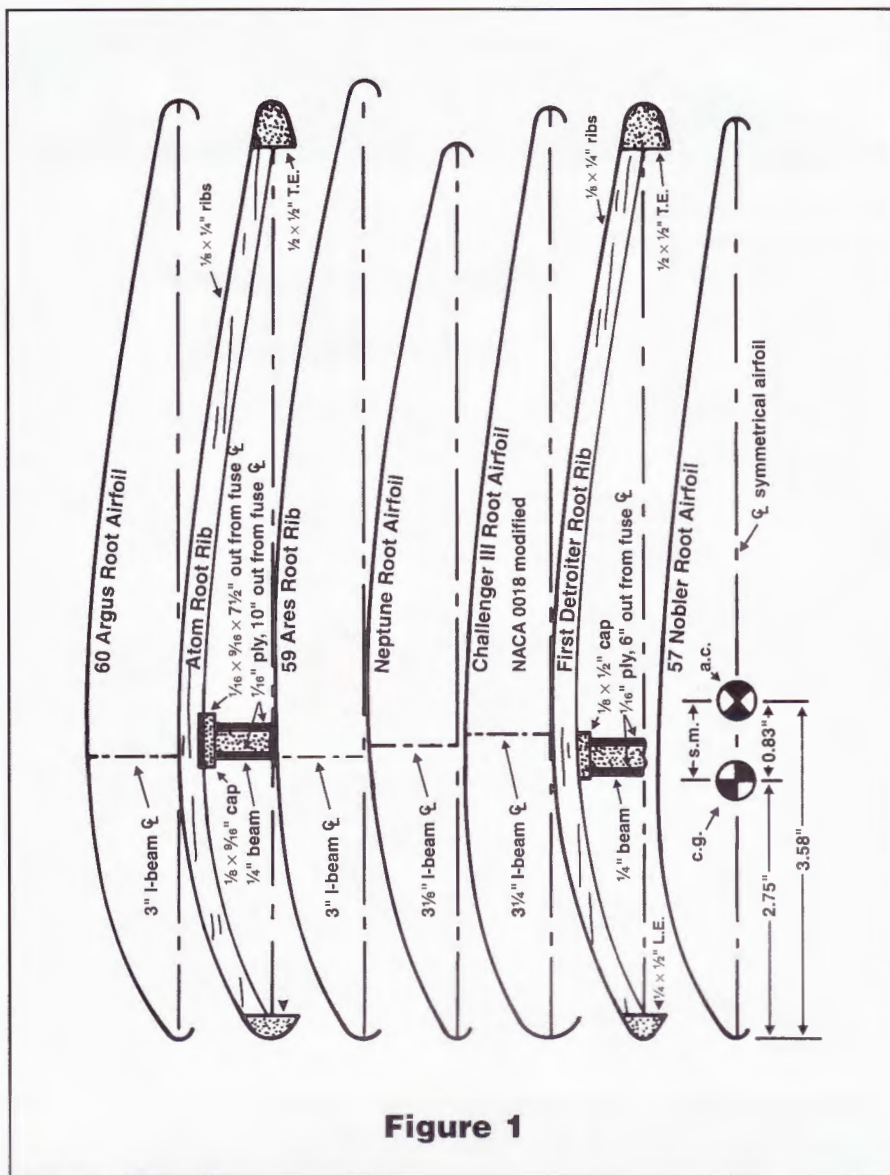


Figure 1

ARTWORK: FRED CARNES

The figure above shows all the airfoils from the famous "I" Beam designs of the 1950s and early 1960s. As you can see, there was quite a bit of difference between many of them, and many were nearly the same.

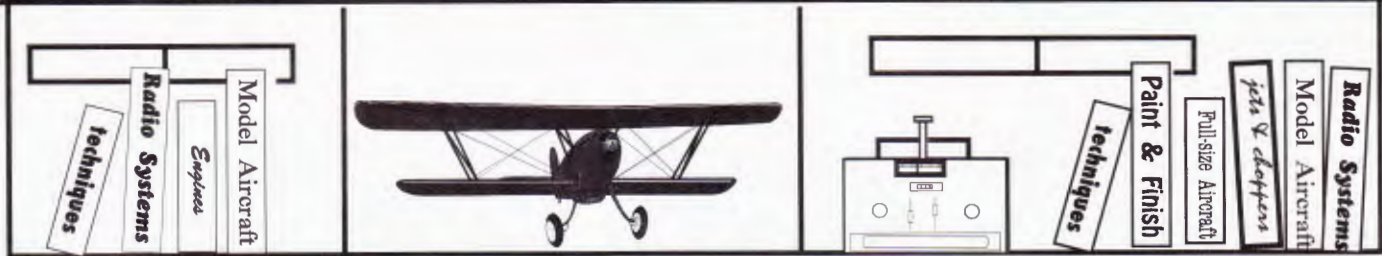
vator ratio. James Ebejer used plus and minus 24 degrees flap travel and plus and minus 36 degrees elevator travel. Bill Werwege used a similar ratio of 2:3 flap to elevator travel on his *Ares*. After refinishing and adding two ounces to an *Ares* that had an adjustable elevator horn, Bill found it helpful to increase the flap to elevator ratio toward 1:1 to get the performance he wanted. So if you tend to build on the heavy side, closer to 1:1 is probably better. Roland McDonald used 1:1 on his *Detroit* design which was heavier than the *Neptune*, *Atom*, and *Ares*. Roland now believes that less than 1:1 would have been better because the big flaps on the *Detroit* tended to give too much negative pitch which the elevator had to fight to overcome. Strathmoor club members found that heavy I-beam Stunters did not perform well. An all-up weight of 42 ounces was about the maximum for decent performance.

While on the subject of controls, James Ebejer noticed the more he flew the *Neptune*, the better it flew. Because he flew a lot, in time he observed the plane seemed to be in a groove with no tendency to hunt up or down. In fact, it seemed to fly itself. About

this time he noticed the control horns had started to wear. Then it became clear, the airplane flew better if the controls were not tight. So when installing controls in a new plane keep them free, with no binding and just a small amount of play—no stiffness allowed, and Art Van Laken advised using 3&1 oil for lubrication of the metal parts.

Rod Pharis learned something about controls the hard way. He had his brand new *Jupiter II* out for test flights and had just quit his job so he could go to the 1955 California Nationals. While tweaking the controls preparing for a second flight he heard a pop. Unable to find anything wrong, he took off. *Jupiter II* never came out of the down side of the wingover. The washer soldered onto the elevator horn wire had popped off. From then on Rod filed a notch in the pushrod wire in the solder area, put on the washer, crimped a small piece of brass tubing in the notch, then soldered everything. Bob Randall also had solder problems. He had built two blue *Saturn Detroit*s for the 1958 Nationals but crashed both in reverse wingovers when elevator pushrod solder joints failed.

the book hangar



Argus Handbook Series

RADIO CONTROL FOAM MODELLING (A11054) Thomas. All the tools, tips, and techniques of cutting and shaping white foam into wings, fuselages, and complete models. Good illus. and photos **\$15.95**

BASIC RADIO CONTROL FLYING (A11087) Boddington. New to R/C flying? This book introduces you to selecting the proper plane, getting it ready, and then flying it. Illus., text, photos. 63 pgs. **\$10.95**

FLYING RADIO CONTROL AEROBATICS (A11046) Allison/Nichols. How do you well-done series of model tasks to fly R/C Pattern from climbing to maneuvers. **\$10.95**

MOULDING & GLASS FIBRE TECHNIQUES (A11056) Holland. Quick and thorough explanation of using modern composite materials like resins, fiberglass, carbon fiber. Also techniques for repair work. 63 pgs. Very well illustrated with some photos **\$9.95**

OPERATING RADIO CONTROL ENGINES (A11055) Winch & Boddington. Good overview of two and four cycle glow engine operation, maintenance, and troubleshooting. Charts on props, fuels, and silencers. 63 pgs, half illustrations, half photos **\$9.95**

Boats & Models

BASICS OF RADIO CONTROL BOAT MODELING (A11077) Finch. Aimed at the sport racing boater. Details glow and electric propulsion, drive trains, props, etc. 72 pgs., illus with photos, some drawings **\$12.95**

Choppers

BASICS OF R/C HELICOPTERS (A11044) Tradelius. With plenty of graphic illustration, an expert starts you with the basics about engines, gyros, tools, installation, adjustments, and flying. **\$14.95**

LEARN TO FLY R/C HELICOPTERS (A11042) Hart. Written by FM's Whirlywords columnist, there's a lot of textual info about setup, flight training, flying, troubleshooting, plus some brief product reviews. **\$12.95**

RADIO CONTROL HELICOPTER MODELS (A11005) Drake. Main rotor gear box, radios, rotor gimbals, swash plates, tail rotors; illustrated & photos, sftbd **\$15.95**

SCHLUTER'S R/C HELICOPTER MANUAL (A11003) Schluter. From the platter of R/C helicopters: the basics of helicopter performance, calcs, construction techniques. 255 pgs., including illus. & photos **\$21.95**

Ducted Fans

DUCTED FANS FOR MODEL JETS (A11059) James. Excellent overview of ducted fan modelling, with some technical detail plus comprehensive reference appendix **\$20.95**

Electrics

BUILDING & FLYING ELECTRIC-POWERED MODEL AIRCRAFT (A11074) Poling. Good basics on model selection, motors, batteries, maintenance, and troubleshooting. Also has sections on freeflight and control line. 76 pgs., 252 illus, sftbd **\$9.95**

ELECTRIC MOTOR HANDBOOK (A11550) Boucher. Good technical treatise for those serious about understanding the electric systems used today. Includes chapters on basic principles and their applications, motor timing, propeller selection, speed controls, and Astro motors. 86 pgs **\$14.95**

FLY ELECTRIC (A11098) Chinnery. This up-to-date overview of electric flight technology in the '90s will benefit both the beginner and the experienced modeler. Includes chapters on multi-engined and high-performance aerobatic models, ducted fans and 100 mph pylon racers. 30 illus., 128 pgs, sftbd. **\$9.95**

THE QUIET REVOLUTION, The Complete Manual of Electric Propulsion Systems (A11045) Boucher. This is the latest reprint on what had been the original definitive work on electric-powered flight. Good as a primer and overview of the Astro Flight motors and systems. Illustrated with 70 pages ... **\$13.95**

Freeflight

THE BASICS OF AEROMODELLING (A11099) Smeed. Approaches in an easy-to-understand way the simple materials and requirements necessary to master the basics of aviation modelling. Model categories and simple construction are covered along with flying basics. Full-size drawing for each glider included. 64 pages, softbound **\$8.95**

BILL DEAN'S BOOK OF Balsa FLYING MODELS (A11072) Dean. First published in 1959, this book is still young with plans for 10 freeflight models plus complete instructions for building. **\$9.95**

PEANUTS & PISTACHIO VOL.5 (A11052) Hannan. Among the usual hobby plan for a Pistachio motor gear box, heat preservative, and detail parts, plus the usual Peanuts and three views. **\$7.95**

RUBBER POWERED MODEL AIRPLANES (A11043) Ross. Anything you need to know about successfully building or flying almost any kind of rubber powered model. One of the best books going. Well illustrated with appendix **\$13.95**

Harry Higley Series

ALL ABOUT ENGINES (A15808) Higley. This is an expanded book that has an extreme amount of practical information of just about anything that has to do with model engines, be they four-stroke, two stroke, glow, or diesel. **\$19.95**

ENTERING ELECTRICS (A15801) Higley. A comprehensive book on all aspects of electric flight for models. Thirteen chapters go through all the basics. 97 pages, with over 500 photos **\$15.95**

FLYING AROUND (A15800) Harris. A very complete book about all aspects of control line modeling, from construction to flying sites, to Combat. Good basic information for all C/L modelers. 66 pages, very well illustrated with photos and drawings **\$15.95**

GETTING AIRBORNE VOL I (A15802) Higley. Thirteen chapters cover absolute fundamentals from radios to equipment installation to flying. Focuses most on so-called ARF kits. 89 pgs., 370 photos **\$15.95**

GETTING AIRBORNE VOL II (A15803) Higley. Changes focus to the fundamentals of building, maintaining, and repairing models. Fills in all the gaps left by Volume I. 173 pgs. almost 800 photos **\$15.95**

HANDBOOK FOR MINIATURE ENGINES (A15804) Higley. Photos, basic theory, throttle pressure systems, hop-ups, break-ins, more. 90 pgs **\$11.95**

To Order Call Toll Free 1-800-474-6995 – 24 Hours a Day

(Please have credit card ready)

Or Fax your order to us: 1-201-383-4064 for Fast Service!

**Carstens Publications, Inc.
The Book Hangar**

**P.O. Box 700
Newton, NJ 07860-0700**

I enclose US \$ _____ in check or money order. Please ship me the Carstens Hobby Books below.

TITLE	NUMBER	PRICE
_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	\$ _____

Please charge my: MasterCard Visa American Express Optima

Card No. _____ Exp. _____

Signature _____

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Please print clearly or type. NJ residents must add state sales tax. Canadians must add 7% GST. Add \$2.00 shipping per book in USA; \$2.00 plus 20% for foreign. Availability and prices subject to change without notice. **5605**

Flying Models Classified Advertising

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING: 54 Cents per word, minimum order \$5.88. Count all initials, abbreviations (COD, SSAE, PO, 8mm, 5x7, It's, etc.), numbers as one word. Example: William B. Smith, 420 West Main St., Newton, New Jersey, 07860. Word count is ten. Zip code free. Fourth consecutive insertion of same ad free upon request. Classified ads are payable in advance, and payment must accompany ad copy. Ads will be placed in category deemed most appropriate; requested categories will be considered. Ads using a PO Box number must supply a street address for our records. Classified ads are non-commissionable. CLOSING DATE: 15th of month three months preceding date of issue, i.e. Feb. 15 for May issue. Send all classified ads to: FLYING MODELS, CLASSIFIED AD DEPT., PO Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. Ads sent to other departments may be delayed or lost. All ads are subject to the approval of the publisher. Ads are set in standard 6pt type with first word capitalized. Large type classified ads are available at \$1.32 per word, minimum \$15.84.

PLANS

GREAT PLANS abound in the 2nd printing "Decade of Design 2", R/C rubber, gas, glider, only \$7.95 each plus \$2.00 shipping. Carstens Publications, Inc., PO Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860. TF

PLANS RC Sailplane-scale, sport and electric. Old Timer, Nostalgia and FF scale and sport powered, rubber and tow-line. All models illustrated. Catalog \$2.00. Cirrus Aviation, PO Box 7093 Dept 4, Victoria, BC V9B 4Z2, Canada. 796

WW-I PLANS 500 plus laser cut ribsets, decals, props. Illustrated catalog. Send \$5.00 to: Clarke Smiley, 23 River Bend, Newmarket, NH 03857. 896

C/L COMBAT MODEL PLANS: Renegade, T-Square, Reactor, etc. OT stunt. SASE for catalog. Barry Baxter, 3292 Greenleaf Way, Brea, CA 92621-6323. 596

MODEL WARPLANES, 1996: Over 10,000 plans, kits, photos, 3-views listed. Send SASE to: John Fredriksen, 461, Salem, MA 01970. 508-745-9849. 896

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

IMPROVE YOUR MODELING AND FLYING SKILLS! Aero-modeller magazine will show you how! Generations of British modelers have relied on this magazine for sound advice on model building and flying techniques, the latest information, and free plans. Send your \$53.00 check for a one year (12 issues) subscription, payable to: Wise Owl Worldwide Publications, 4314 W. 238th Street, Dept. FM, Torrance, CA 90505. 310-375-6258 696

ELECTRIC FLIGHT

ELECTRICS ARE NOW! Catalog of discount prices, plus bonus electric flight information packet. \$7.00 USA; \$8.50 Canada; \$10.00 overseas; Visa & Master Card. CS Flight Systems, 31 Perry Street, Middleboro, MA 02346. Phone 508-947-2805. 596

MISCELLANEOUS

MODEL RAILROADING is a fun hobby. Send \$2.00 for recent sample issue of Railroad Model Craftsman magazine. Covers all scales and gauges. Please mention FM. Railroad Model Craftsman, PO Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860. TF

WANTED

WANTED: Model airplane engines and race cars before 1950. Don Blackburn, PO Box 15143, Amarillo, TX 79105. 806-622-1657. 1196

KITS

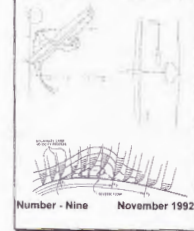
GOLDEN AGE REPRODUCTIONS illustrated catalog of 212 plans, 31 kits, canopies, decals, wheels, tissue \$3.00. PO Box 1685, Andover, MA 01810. 596

KLINGBER wing and other stuff. Dealer inquiries invited. Colorado Bootstrap. bootstrap@earthlink.net 297

MODEL MOTORS, supplies, kits. List \$1.00. T. Crouss, 100 Smyrna, West Springfield, MA 01089. 696

INTRODUCING Soar Tech

Soar Tech



Soar Tech began about fourteen years ago as a series of technical papers in the Tidewater Model Soaring Society newsletter. It can be best described as an English language technical forum for Radio Control Soaring; containing papers submitted by interested modelers and from other publications. Soar Tech is intended to provide a vehicle for the publication of information and data which is too lengthy or too technical for publication in the popular press. Soar Tech #9 is listed as A11500.....\$10.00

VISA/MC/AMEX/OPTIMA accepted. Or please send check or money order. P&H US \$2. per book. Outside US \$2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax Canadians add 7% G.S.T.

Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

Flying Models Advertising Index For May 1996

A
Aero Products.....20
Astro Flight, Inc.....20

B
B&D Enterprises.....19
The Book Hangar.....78,79
Dave Brown Products.....13

C
Carlson Engines Imports.....7
Carstens Flying Plans.....58,59
Clancy Aviation.....21
Cox Hobbies, Inc.....Cover IV

D
DAD.....14,15
Dare Products.....41-43
Diels Engineering, Inc.....17
Gene Dubois.....16

E
E.M.P.S.....17
Eddie A. Aircraft.....17

F
Fantasy Flyers.....17
Flying Models.....82

H
Hangar Designs.....20
Herr Engineering.....12

Hi Line, Ltd.....16
Hitec RCD Inc.....Cover III
Hobby Club.....8
Hobby Lobby.....11

I
Indoor Model Supply.....5

J
J'TEC.....7

K
K&B Manufacturing.....16
K&S Engineering.....9
Kress Jets, Inc.....13

L
Leisure Electronics.....7

M
MAL Model Aircraft Labs.....7
MARC Show.....82
Micro Air Precision Products.....20
Micro Fasteners.....9
Micro-Mark Tools.....5
Micro-X Models.....6

P
P.A.W. Diesel, U.S.A.....11
Paper Airplanes International.....17
Penn Valley Hobby Center.....20

R
RAM Radio Controlled Models.....11
RC Enterprises.....9
Realistic Models.....9

S
SAMS Scale Model Mail Order.....16
SG Group.....Cover II
SR Batteries, Inc.....19
Scientext.....17
Seaworthy Small Ships.....5
Sermos R/C Snap Connectors.....16
Sig Manufacturing.....3
Skonk Works.....20
Stangel Aviation.....16
Starline International.....6

T
TNR Technical.....7

V
VL Products.....6
Vailly Aviation.....20
Vencon Technologies Inc.....8
Victor Model Products.....20
Vintage R.C. Plans.....6

FLYING MODELS RECOMMENDED HOBBY DEALERS

DEALERS write FLYING MODELS, P.O. BOX 700, NEWTON, NJ 07860 for full information.

ARKANSAS, CLARKSVILLE
Everything for the modeler
R/C airplanes, boats, cars
Gliders, radios, parts, accessories
BROOKS' MODEL HOBBIES
107 Cherokee Lane 501-754-4936

CALIFORNIA, LAKEWOOD
We have a complete selection
of R/C kits & ARF's, also radio kmotors
"We are the R/C Specialists!"
HOBBY WAREHOUSE
4118 E. South St. 310-531-8383

COLORADO, COLORADO SPRINGS
Where modelers serve modelers
Specializing in R/C models
10-7 Mon-Fri, 10-6 Sat
THE EAGLES NEST - HOBBY CENTER
3434 W. Carefree Circle 719-586-1369

CONNECTICUT, BRISTOL
Comp stk R/C boats, planes, cars, heli
Parts for OS, Enya, GMP, Tamiya.
Hrs M,T, W 10-7, Th, F 10-8, Sat 10-5:30
BRISTOL HOBBY CENTER
641 Farmington Ave. 203-583-7273

CONNECTICUT, COS COB
R/C, planes, cars and boats
Trains and accessories
9:30 to 5:30 Monday thru Saturday
HOBBY HOUSE
405 E. Putnam Ave. 203-869-0969

CONNECTICUT, NORWALK
We Fly Radio Control
Complete line model airplane supplies
Custom ordering
AL'S HOBBIES
327 Main Ave. 203-846-9090

FLORIDA, MELBOURNE
Trains - All gauges!
Buy - Sell - Trade
Complete Hobby Store
ERNIE'S HOBBY SHOP
631 Apollo Blvd. 407-724-5257

FLORIDA, MIAMI
Full line hobby shop, trains, R/C
Cars, boats, planes, helicopters
Plastics/paints/accessories/Open 7 days
ANDY'S HOBBIES
12546 N. Kendall Dr. 305-271-3101

FLORIDA, ORLANDO
When at Disney World
Stop and see a complete line of
R/C planes, boats, cars, rockets & access.
BOB'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.
27333 Lake Underhill Rd. 407-277-1248

GEORGIA, ATLANTA
R/C planes, boats, cars, supplies
Paints, trains, rockets, plastics
Much more in 4000 square ft. store
SOUTHEASTERN HOBBY DEPOT
4246 Peachtree Rd. 404-262-7508

GEORGIA, GRIFFIN
Airplanes, boats, cars, trains-We have
elec motor to do any job in the hobby
Open 10-6, EST, Closed Sun & Wed
THE COUNTRY CLOTH SHOP
956 Teamon Road, 404-227-6015

HAWAII, HONOLULU
Hawaii's only R/C & U-Control Specialists
Planes, Boats, Cars
Complete selection of hardware & radio gear
THE HOBBIETAT
1413 Tenth Ave. 737-9582

ILLINOIS, CHICAGO
R/C Specialists/10 min from O'Hare
20 minutes from downtown Chicago
Mon-Fri 10-9, Sat 10-6, Sun 11-4
STANTON HOBBY SHOP, INC.
4718 N. Milwaukee Ave. 312-283-6446

ILLINOIS, GREENVILLE
R/C, planes, boats, free flight, rockets
HO trains, Tyco service, X-Acto, Dremel
Hrs: M,T,W,Th & S 9:30-5, Fri 9:30-8
WILL-O'-TH'WIND
603 Harris Ave. 612-664-3353

INDIANA, INDIANAPOLIS
Catering to all hobby needs/All maj. lines
R/C planes, boats, cars, balsawood
fuel, eng. Z-N-HO-O trains, plastic kits, more
TOM METZLER HOBBY CENTER
7418 Madison Ave. 317-784-3580

IOWA, CEDAR FALLS
R/C specialists for N.E. Iowa
Stunt kites/plastics/rubber pwr boats
Owned & operated by active modelers
BOB'S R/C SUPPLY
Black Hawk Village 319-277-0211

KENTUCKY, FLORENCE
Remote control airplanes, cars, boats
Open Mon-Sat 11-8
NORTHERN KENTUCKY HOBBIES
7615 Burlington Pike 606-283-1110

LOUISIANA, BATON ROUGE
B.R. comp. hobby shp feat a compl line
of R/C & U/C aircraft, gas & elec. R/C cars,
boats, helicop., rocket & plas. mdls, more
ANDY'S HOBBY TOWNE
3112 College 504-928-1534

LOUISIANA, BATON ROUGE
B.R.'s 1rgst hobby shop of R/C & V/C planes
boats, R/C cars, gliders, 2 & 4 cy engines,
rocket and hard to find plastics
HOBBY TOWN
6996 Airline Hwy 504-356-3874

MASSACHUSETTS, NATICK
R/C planes/boats/cars/Free Flight
Control Line/Kits/parts/service
Dailey 10-8, Saturday 10-6
FISHER R/C HOBBIES
8 Court St. 508-655-3888

READERS-
If your local dealer does not regularly stock this
magazine, or if he continually runs out before
you can obtain your copy, send us his name
and address and we'll make sure he receives
an ample regular supply. Thank You.

MICHIGAN, DEARBORN
Radio Control, Plane kits, Engines
Boats, & Fittings
Dremel, Unimat, etc.
JOE'S HOBBY CENTER
7845 Wyoming Ave. 313-933-6567

MICHIGAN, FARMINGTON
Radio Control, Plane kits, Engines
Boats & Fittings
Dremel, Unimat, etc.
JOE'S HOBBY CENTER
35203 Grand River Ave. 313-477-6266

MISSOURI, ST. CHARLES
Full line hobby store
Free flight rubber
Control line, R/C planes/cars
MARK TWAIN HOBBY CENTER
1201 South 5th St. 314-946-2816

NEVADA, LAS VEGAS
Master JR PROPO certified
warranty and repair fast
Turn-around radio accessories
JP SERVICE AMERICAS WEST
5643 W. Charlston #6 702-870-7102

NEVADA, NO. LAS VEGAS
One of the world's largest
full line hobbyshop's
Daily 10-6, Fri 10-8, Sun 10-4
PETERSON HOBBIES & CRAFTS
3262 B. Civic Center Dr. 702-649-3311

NEW JERSEY, JACKSON
A full line/full service hobby shop
U control & R/C planes/boats
helicopters at discount prices
JACKSON HOBBY SHOP
Rt. 526 W. County Line Rd. 908-364-3334

NEW JERSEY, POMPTON PLAINS
R/C Headquarters for planes/boats/cars
Full line of accessories from engines
Radios to nuts, bolts & wood
HOBBY HUT
567 Rt 23 201-835-2077

NEW JERSEY, RED BANK
"Our name says it all!"
HOBBY MASTERS
62 White St. 908-842-6020

NEW JERSEY, RIVER EDGE
R/C planes/cars/boats/motors/accessories
bid materials/all for the hobby enthusiast
A great store for great savings!
AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.
820 Kinderkamack Rd. 201-265-2044

NEW JERSEY, SUSSEX
Sussex County's most complete Hobby
Shop-Trains-Planes-Cars-R/C-plastics
Hrs 12-8 T, Th, F, 10-6 Sa, Su 12-5
SUSSEX COUNTY HOBBY
69 Main St. 201-875-8580

NEW YORK, KINGSTON
Complete line of R/C planes/boats/cars
tanks, Estes & Century rockets & supplies
Compl.line of bldg sup/Balsa/paints etc.
J & J'S HOBBIES, INC.
37 N. Front 914-338-7174

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
R/C Planes/cars/boats/motors/accessories
bid materials/all for hobby enthusiast
Great savings! M-F 9-5:30/Sat:3-30
AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER
146 W. 22nd St. 212-675-8922

NEW YORK, SYRACUSE
R/C Planes, Engines, Kits & Radios
Complete R/C Hobby Shop
R/C Boats & Cars & Helicopters
WALT'S HOBBIES
2 Dwight Park Dr. 315-453-2291

OHIO, MANSFIELD
Airplane Supplies
Model Rockets, Plastic & Wood Models
Tools & Airbrushes
JOHN'S HOBBY SHOP
15 N. Main St. 419-526-4426

OHIO, MIDDLEBURG HEIGHTS
R/C & C/L kits, Engines, Hardware
SIG-INDY - World Engines - Pilot kits
1/12 Electric R/C Car Headquarters
AMERICAN MODELER
7559 Pearl Road 216-826-3088

PENNSYLVANIA, EVANS CITY
R/C Cars, Planes, and Boats
11:30 to 8:00 Daily
Sat 10:00 to 5:00, Sun 12:00 to 5:00
CRANBERRY HOBBY DEPOT
Rt 19 N. Perry Hwy 412-776-3640

PENNSYLVANIA, LANSDALE
Large stock of R/C, U/C and F/F
Airplane Kits - Engines - Hardware
Radios - Also R/C Boats & Cars
PENN VALLEY HOBBY CENTER
837 W. Main St. 215-855-1268

PENNSYLVANIA, READING
R/C and C/L Model Planes and Boats
Your full service Hobby Store
Parts, accessories, magazines,books
IRON HORSE HOBBY HOUSE
60 S. Sixth St. 215-373-6927

PENNSYLVANIA, WARMINSTER
R/C Equipment & Supplies
Boats, Cars, Planes, Trains
Repairs on all trains & R/C equip.
JC R/C HOBBIES
13 York Rd. 215-672-5200

RHODE ISLAND, APPONAUG
Aircraft, Boats, U/C R/C
Technicians on hand til 9
All supplies carried: Engineering service
APPONAUG COLOR SHOP
1364 Greenwich Ave. 401-737-5506

TENNESSEE, KNOXVILLE
Hobbies Galore!
TENNESSEE MODEL HOBBIES, CO.
8903 Oak Ridge Hwy 615-927-2900

TEXAS, HOUSTON
Toys for Big Boys!
R/C model airplanes & supplies
M-F 11-7, Sat 10-6
LARRY'S HOBBIES
156 F 1960 713-443-7373

TEXAS, HOUSTON
Complete line of R/C and U-Control
Planes, Cars, Boats
All your model needs in one place
TRAINS & PLANES
9737 Westheimer 713-977-1420

TEXAS, SAN ANTONIO
Specializing in R/C airplanes with
largest selection in Southwest. Also
boats, cars & rockets-Open Mon-Sat 10-7
HOBBY CENTER, INC.
3439 Frederickburg Rd. 512-735-4218

CANADA
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA
We specialize in R/C electric/gas planes
Helicopters/gliders/cars/boats
Large inventory/Mail orders welcome
SILVERWING HOBBIES
118-2838 E. Hastings 604-255-2838

FLYING MODELS BINDERS

Make your *Flying Models* collection easy to find, organized, and safe; ready for instant use. Handsome official deep red binders are stamped in gold and hold 12 issues. Include actual street address as well as P.O. box number for quick delivery. N.J. residents add sales tax, Canadians add 7% G.S.T.

\$8.50 + \$1.00 postage each
(\$3.00 postage outside U.S.A.)

FLYING MODELS BINDERS,
Carstens Publications, Inc.
P.O. Box 700
Newton, NJ 07860-0700

To run a low-cost
Advertisement
in this space, call
CATHY STREETER
at
Carstens
Publications
Dealer Service Dept.
201-383-3355

12th ANNUAL MARC SHOW



FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

Show Directors

RON STAHL
4521 Belvieu ave.,
Baltimore, MD 21215
410-664-2712

DAVE MITCHELL
129 Leslie Ave.,
Baltimore, MD 12136
410-668-6690

★ NOW FULLY AIR CONDITIONED! ★

MID-ATLANTIC RADIO CONTROL
JUNE 1, 1996 & JUNE 2, 1996

Saturday - 9am to 5pm Sunday 10am to 4pm
MARYLAND STATE FAIR GROUNDS
TIMONIUM, MARYLAND

Over 100 Manufacturers

Static Displays

Swapshop

Radio, Kit & Equipment Raffle

Door Prizes

Free Parking for 5,000 Cars

Refreshment Centers

Indoor & Outdoor Demonstrations
by Factory Teams

Aircraft - Car - Boats

Radios - Engines

Transmitter Testing

9,000 Gallon Outdoor Boat Pond

Sponsored by

MARCED ✈
INC.

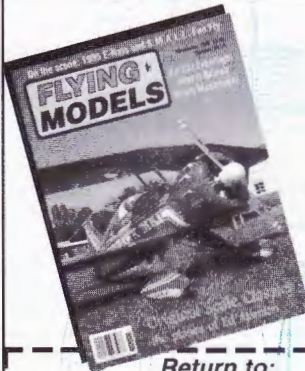


SWAP SHOP
\$20 Per Day Includes Admission
NO DEALERS PLEASE
Limit 2 tables per person

-SWAP SHOP ONLY-
For Pre-Registration call:
VERNON DAVIES
1504 Putty Hill Ave.
Baltimore, MD 21204
(410) 823-4562

AS ALWAYS
A SELLING SHOW!!

FLYING MODELS BACK ISSUES



Some of these issues are in short supply so please order now!

To Order Call Toll Free
1-800-474-6995

24 Hours a Day.

(Please Have Credit Card Ready)

Or Fax Your Orders To Us.

1-201-383-4064

For Fast Service!

Copies of **BACK ISSUES** are priced as follows: One to nine issues are \$3.50 ea. plus \$2.00 for P&H, USA. One to nine issues are \$4.25 ea. plus \$3.00 for P&H, FOREIGN. Any ten issues are \$28.00 USA or FOREIGN. For P&H please include \$5.00 USA or \$7.00 FOREIGN. Any eighteen issues are \$44.00 USA or FOREIGN. For P&H please include \$6.00 USA or \$9.00 FOREIGN. Canadians please add 7% GST. All prices subject to change with out notice.

Return to:
CARSTENS PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
P.O.Box 700, NEWTON, N.J. 07860



Enclosed find US\$. Please send me..... copies of the Flying Models issues I have checked at right. I have included alternate selections if the copies I ordered are out of print (marked with an "A").

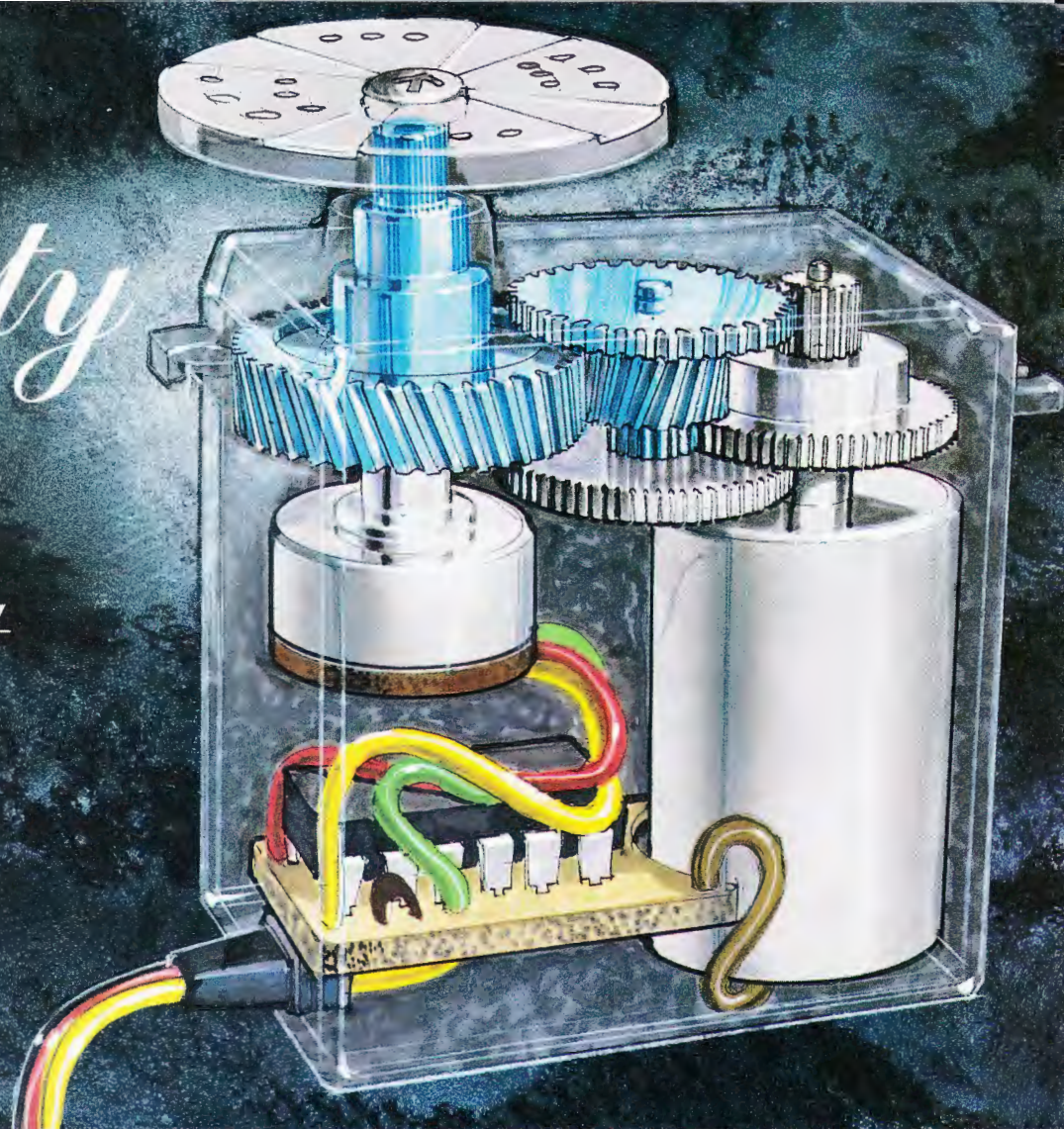
Please send check or money order (US funds only, no cash please) or:
Please charge my Visa Card, MasterCard, Am Express, Optima

Card No. _____ Exp. _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All orders in US funds, please. Order form may be photocopied or order placed in letter to avoid mutilating magazine. Be sure to include street address on orders of 10 or more as we ship UPS wherever possible. Canadian readers must include 7% G.S.T. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

<input type="checkbox"/> 5/74	<input type="checkbox"/> 9/77	<input type="checkbox"/> 7/82	<input type="checkbox"/> 5/87	<input type="checkbox"/> 12/89	<input type="checkbox"/> 8/92	<input type="checkbox"/> 7/94
<input type="checkbox"/> 9/74	<input type="checkbox"/> 10/77	<input type="checkbox"/> 8/82	<input type="checkbox"/> 6/87	<input type="checkbox"/> 4/90	<input type="checkbox"/> 9/92	<input type="checkbox"/> 8/94
<input type="checkbox"/> 2/75	<input type="checkbox"/> 11/77	<input type="checkbox"/> 12/82	<input type="checkbox"/> 7/87	<input type="checkbox"/> 5/90	<input type="checkbox"/> 10/92	<input type="checkbox"/> 9/94
<input type="checkbox"/> 4/75	<input type="checkbox"/> 12/77	<input type="checkbox"/> 12/82	<input type="checkbox"/> 11/87	<input type="checkbox"/> 6/90	<input type="checkbox"/> 11/92	<input type="checkbox"/> 10/94
<input type="checkbox"/> 7/75	<input type="checkbox"/> 1/78	<input type="checkbox"/> 5/83	<input type="checkbox"/> 12/87	<input type="checkbox"/> 7/90	<input type="checkbox"/> 12/92	<input type="checkbox"/> 1/95
<input type="checkbox"/> 8/75	<input type="checkbox"/> 2/78	<input type="checkbox"/> 7/83	<input type="checkbox"/> 1/88	<input type="checkbox"/> 8/90	<input type="checkbox"/> 1/93	<input type="checkbox"/> 2/95
<input type="checkbox"/> 9/75	<input type="checkbox"/> 3/78	<input type="checkbox"/> 9/83	<input type="checkbox"/> 2/88	<input type="checkbox"/> 11/90	<input type="checkbox"/> 3/93	<input type="checkbox"/> 3/95
<input type="checkbox"/> 10/75	<input type="checkbox"/> 4/78	<input type="checkbox"/> 3/85	<input type="checkbox"/> 5/88	<input type="checkbox"/> 12/90	<input type="checkbox"/> 4/93	<input type="checkbox"/> 4/95
<input type="checkbox"/> 11/75	<input type="checkbox"/> 5/78	<input type="checkbox"/> 10/85	<input type="checkbox"/> 6/88	<input type="checkbox"/> 2/91	<input type="checkbox"/> 5/93	<input type="checkbox"/> 5/95
<input type="checkbox"/> 12/75	<input type="checkbox"/> 6/78	<input type="checkbox"/> 11/85	<input type="checkbox"/> 7/88	<input type="checkbox"/> 3/91	<input type="checkbox"/> 6/93	<input type="checkbox"/> 6/95
<input type="checkbox"/> 4/76	<input type="checkbox"/> 7/78	<input type="checkbox"/> 12/85	<input type="checkbox"/> 10/88	<input type="checkbox"/> 4/91	<input type="checkbox"/> 7/93	<input type="checkbox"/> 7/95
<input type="checkbox"/> 6/76	<input type="checkbox"/> 9/78	<input type="checkbox"/> 3/86	<input type="checkbox"/> 11/88	<input type="checkbox"/> 5/91	<input type="checkbox"/> 8/93	<input type="checkbox"/> 8/95
<input type="checkbox"/> 7/76	<input type="checkbox"/> 10/78	<input type="checkbox"/> 4/86	<input type="checkbox"/> 12/88	<input type="checkbox"/> 6/91	<input type="checkbox"/> 9/93	<input type="checkbox"/> 9/95
<input type="checkbox"/> 9/76	<input type="checkbox"/> 12/78	<input type="checkbox"/> 5/86	<input type="checkbox"/> 2/89	<input type="checkbox"/> 7/91	<input type="checkbox"/> 10/93	<input type="checkbox"/> 10/95
<input type="checkbox"/> 10/76	<input type="checkbox"/> 3/79	<input type="checkbox"/> 6/86	<input type="checkbox"/> 3/89	<input type="checkbox"/> 9/91	<input type="checkbox"/> 11/93	<input type="checkbox"/> 11/95
<input type="checkbox"/> 11/76	<input type="checkbox"/> 4/79	<input type="checkbox"/> 7/86	<input type="checkbox"/> 4/89	<input type="checkbox"/> 11/91	<input type="checkbox"/> 12/93	<input type="checkbox"/> 12/95
<input type="checkbox"/> 12/76	<input type="checkbox"/> 5/79	<input type="checkbox"/> 8/86	<input type="checkbox"/> 5/89	<input type="checkbox"/> 12/91	<input type="checkbox"/> 1/94	<input type="checkbox"/> 1/96
<input type="checkbox"/> 4/77	<input type="checkbox"/> 6/79	<input type="checkbox"/> 9/86	<input type="checkbox"/> 6/89	<input type="checkbox"/> 2/92	<input type="checkbox"/> 2/94	<input type="checkbox"/> 2/96
<input type="checkbox"/> 5/77	<input type="checkbox"/> 7/79	<input type="checkbox"/> 10/86	<input type="checkbox"/> 7/89	<input type="checkbox"/> 4/92	<input type="checkbox"/> 3/94	<input type="checkbox"/> 3/96
<input type="checkbox"/> 6/77	<input type="checkbox"/> 9/79	<input type="checkbox"/> 12/86	<input type="checkbox"/> 8/89	<input type="checkbox"/> 5/92	<input type="checkbox"/> 4/94	<input type="checkbox"/> 4/96
<input type="checkbox"/> 7/77	<input type="checkbox"/> 10/79	<input type="checkbox"/> 2/87	<input type="checkbox"/> 9/89	<input type="checkbox"/> 6/92	<input type="checkbox"/> 5/94	<input type="checkbox"/> 5/96
<input type="checkbox"/> 8/77	<input type="checkbox"/> 2/82	<input type="checkbox"/> 4/87	<input type="checkbox"/> 11/89	<input type="checkbox"/> 7/92	<input type="checkbox"/> 6/94	

Beauty in the Beast



All your servo needs in one place!

HITEC SERVO DESCRIP.	TORQUE (4.8 Volts)	SPEED (4.8 Volts)	BEARING	SIZE (HxWxL)	WEIGHT	SUGGESTED USE
HS-60 <i>Super Micro</i>	16 oz/in	.20 sec	None	0.9x0.5x1.0	.49 oz	Hand Launch Gliders & Small Electrics
*HS-80 Sub Micro	31 oz/in	.15 sec	None	1.1x0.5x1.1	.62 oz.	Sail Planes/Hand Launch Gliders
HS-80MG Metal Gear					.76 oz.	Sm. Elect./1/12 Scale ON Road Car
*HS-101 Mini Servo	24 oz/in	.20 sec	None	1.2x0.5x1.3	.93 oz.	Sail Planes/Hand Launch Gliders
HS-101MG Metal Gear					1.07 oz.	Sm. Elect./1/12 Scale On Road Cars 1/10 Scale Cars
HS-205BB Super Mini	43 oz/in	.20 sec	Top Ball Bearing	1.3x0.7x1.3	.98 oz	Sail Planes & Quickie 500s
HS-205MG Metal Gear					1.1 oz	1/10 Scale Cars
*HS-300 Std. Standard Sport	42 oz/in	.19 sec	Top Nylon	1.4x0.8x1.6	1.57 oz	Control Surfaces/Steering & Throttle
*HS-422 Standard Pro.	43 oz/in	.20 sec	Dual Oilite	1.4x0.8x1.6	1.65 oz	Control Surfaces for .20-.90 size aircraft/30-.60 size Helis Throttle Control for 1/10 Scale Cars etc.
HS-425BB Standard			Dual BB			
HS-525BB Hi-Speed	46 oz/in	.16 sec	Top BB	1.4x0.8x1.5	1.60 oz	Aerobatics/Pattern Flying .30-.60 size Helis/steering servo 1/10 Scale Cars
HS-545BB Hi-Torque	62 oz/in	.21 sec	5 Pole Motor			
HS-605BB Ultra Torque	77 oz/in	.16 sec	Dual BB	1.5x0.8x1.6	1.73 oz	Larger Scale race & Aerobatic Planes Steering for 1/8 scale gas 1/10 Scale Monster Trucks/Rudder for High Speed Boats
HS-605MG Metal Gear					2.12 oz	
HS-615MG Super Torque/MG						
*HS-700BB Giant Scale	133 oz/in	.22 sec	Top BB	2.0x1.1x2.3	3.6 oz	Giant Scale Aircraft
HS-705MG Metal Gear	161 oz/in	.27 sec			4.0 oz	1/4 Scale Gas Cars/Large Scale Race Boats
HS-75BB <i>Retract</i>	90 oz/in	.50 sec	Top BB	1.0x0.9x1.7	1.3 oz	Mechanical Retract Systems Only
HS-725BB <i>Sail Winch 3.5 Turn</i>	161 oz/in	1.62 sec/360 deg.	Top BB	2.0x1.1x2.3	3.8 oz	Scale Sail Boats
HS-905BB Mega Servo (15 tooth spline)	224 oz/in	0.20 sec	Dual BB	2.2x1.2x2.4	4.2 oz	Quarter Scale & Larger

(Denotes Availability in Packs) All servos available with FUT "J", AIRT and Hitec/JR connectors. Please specify connector type when ordering. All servo packs come with switch harness.

hitec®

Hitec RCD Inc. 10729 Wheatlands Ave.,
Suite C Santee, CA 92071
(619) 258-4940 FAX (619) 449-1002



CHOOSE YOUR WEAPON

VENOM .049

Whether your into speed, sport, duration or scale, Cox has the right engine for you. Built on a tradition of quality, precision, and reliability.

For many years, the Black Widow engine has set the standard for 1/2A racing events. The experts have always "tweaked" the engine one way or another to extract that winning edge over a "stock" engine. Now, Cox has taken all the best ideas from the top racers, and a couple of its own, and combined them to make the Venom.

17,000 RPM avg. /30% Nitro
5"x3P Competition Propeller



No. 140

TEXACO .049

No. 4506



TEXACO JR .049

No. 4507



The Cox Texaco .049 has become the standard for 1/2A R/C Duration flying. Now, to meet the competition requirements of both long and short tank events, the engine is available in two different tank sizes and also includes a "zero drag" spring starter. When competing in 1/2A Texaco & Duration events or out for a Sunday afternoon fun fly, smooth steady power and fuel economy is the secret to great performance! The Cox Texaco features a high velocity venturi for improved fuel economy and a 5 fin glow head for extra cooling when swinging a big prop.

TEE DEE R/C .05

No. 201



The .05 is based on the popular Tee Dee .051 Competition engine. This is the lightest engine available with true carburetor and muffler.

No. 340 .049

KILLERBEE .049

KILLERBEE .051

No. 360 .051



Designed to run ultra fast with high nitro fuel on small props, the Killer Bee engines will clean up in Nostalgia Free-Flight. Available in both .049 and .051 sizes, the Killer Bees are ready for class 1/2A or A competition.

TEE DEE R/C .09

No. 211



The .09 is a radio ready version of the powerful Tee Dee .09. The Tee Dee R/C .09 features true carburetion and muffler. Small size and weight allow the user to install this engine as a "Turbo-Boost" in most aircraft intended for 1/2A R/C flying.

DRAGONFLY .049

No. 4505



The Dragonfly features an integrated throttle/muffler system, Snap Starter® for easy starting and oversized fuel tank with built in "clunk" system to allow inverted flight.

BLACK WIDOW .049

No. 150



First introduced in 1973, the Black Widow is our most popular .049 reed valve engine! It's great for all types of control line models including 1/2A Stunt, Mouse Racing, Beginner Combat and Powered R/C Sailplanes, too.

